

# List of Correspondents Rules and Bye-laws

2011

## The UK Club's Rules and List of Correspondents

This book contains the Club's 2011 Rules and Bye-Laws, full contact details for the managers worldwide and the latest contact details for the Club's correspondents in a single edition.

## Inclusion of standard clauses in the Club Rules & Bye-Laws section

For the 2011 policy year, an Addendum to the Rules of the Association contains the full wordings of clauses which are commonly used in Certificates of Entry or Endorsements. Such wordings were, prior to the 2000 policy year, shown in full on entry documents where applicable, but are now incorporated in Certificates/Endorsements by means of a short form reference only.

The wordings contained in the Rules Addendum are set out under the following headings:-

*Paperless Trading Endorsement*

*Clean Cargo Clause*

*Dry Cargo Clause*

*US Oil Pollution Clause*

*Charterers' Co-Assureds Clause*

*Space Charterers' Clause (extension of cover)*

*War Risks P&I Excess Cover Clause*

## UK Club standard deductibles – 2011 Policy Year

Rule 2, Appendix B of these Rules specifies the Club's deductibles as follows.

"Unless otherwise agreed between the Owner and the Managers as part of the terms upon which the ship is entered in the Association, the Owner's recovery from the Association for liabilities, losses, costs and expenses shall be subject to such deductibles as the Directors shall decide before each policy year commences."

For the 2011 policy year the standard minimum deductible is \$5,000 including costs for all risks.

However, we strongly recommend you check your certificate of entry and any other relevant policy documentation for any special deductibles negotiated as the terms of your entry with the Club.

## Out of hours documentation queries

Any queries regarding Club documentation should be referred either to your usual contact amongst the managers' staff, or alternatively to John McPhail at the Secretariat in London. His details are set out on page XV.

## Using this book

We recommend that Members ensure that a copy of this book is placed on each of their ships and for masters to be instructed to contact the nearest appropriate correspondent or Thomas Miller office listed should the need arise.

## Communication

The Managers' London Agents, Thomas Miller P&I Ltd, provide a 24 hour service worldwide. In London, staff are available in their offices on weekdays between 08:00 and 18:30 hours and can be contacted outside office hours every day of the year. Thomas Miller P&I's London switchboard is manned at all times. In the event of any difficulty contacting any office you should call that switchboard on +44 20 7283 4646. Office hours in other Miller offices match local conditions. The contact numbers of the three regional offices in London, New Jersey and Hong Kong are listed on the back cover of this book as well as within its pages.

## Response to a major claim

Contingency plans have been made to enable Thomas Miller P&I to respond swiftly to a major claim or casualty. If such an event occurs outside normal office hours please use the contact procedures detailed above. These apply not only to specialists and senior claims personnel in the UK, but also offices in the Americas and Asia Pacific.

## The Club's Correspondent network

The Club's correspondents are available to assist masters, owners and the Club itself in dealing with any claims or problems with which the Club might be concerned. These correspondents are listed in full by country in alphabetical order. Where a country is home to more than one correspondent location or port, these locations are also listed in alphabetical order. An index of all correspondent locations is provided at the back of the List of Correspondents.

The Club's correspondent network is managed by Charles Elmer, the Correspondent Manager. Any queries or comments on the operation of the Club's correspondent network should be addressed to Charles at the address shown below. Charles is assisted by Karen Holdsworth who should be contacted if any of the details contained in this book are incorrect or require any amendment, please contact her at the following address:-

### **Charles Elmer**

Thomas Miller P&I Ltd  
90 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4ST  
Tel +44 20 7204 2116  
Fax +44 20 7549 4243  
Email: [charles.elmer@thomasmiller.com](mailto:charles.elmer@thomasmiller.com)

### **Karen Holdsworth**

Thomas Miller P&I Ltd  
90 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4ST  
Tel +44 20 7204 2219  
Fax +44 20 7549 4243  
Email: [karen.holdsworth@thomasmiller.com](mailto:karen.holdsworth@thomasmiller.com)

## Senior Management Team

Thomas Miller P&I Ltd., 90 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4ST

Fax +44 20 7283 8006

### **Luke Readman** Chairman

Direct line +44 20 7204 2142

Mobile +44 7917 581902

Email [luke.readman@thomasmiller.com](mailto:luke.readman@thomasmiller.com)

### **Nigel Carden** Deputy Chairman

Direct line +44 20 7204 2147

Mobile +44 7887 822688

Email [nigel.carden@thomasmiller.com](mailto:nigel.carden@thomasmiller.com)

### **Graham Daines** Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2160

After hours +44 1483 771430

Mobile +44 7774 611214

Email [graham.daines@thomasmiller.com](mailto:graham.daines@thomasmiller.com)

### **Jonathan Goldthorpe** Chief Financial Officer

Direct line +44 20 7204 2252

Mobile +44 7795 812552

Email [jonathan.goldthorpe@thomasmiller.com](mailto:jonathan.goldthorpe@thomasmiller.com)

### **Chao Wu** Legal Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2157

After hours +44 20 8670 6463

Mobile +44 7776 483182

Email [chao.wu@thomasmiller.com](mailto:chao.wu@thomasmiller.com)

### **Hugo Wynn-Williams** Chief Executive Officer

Direct line +44 20 7204 2144

After hours +44 1252 624456

Mobile +44 7768 147308

Email [hugo.wynn-williams@thomasmiller.com](mailto:hugo.wynn-williams@thomasmiller.com)

### **Christopher Brown** Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2140

Mobile +44 7825 682108

Email [christopher.brown@thomasmiller.com](mailto:christopher.brown@thomasmiller.com)

### **Andrew Jones** Chief Operating Officer

Direct line +44 20 7204 2503

After hours +44 1923 775605

Mobile +44 7785 722420

Email [andrew.jones@thomasmiller.com](mailto:andrew.jones@thomasmiller.com)

### **Alan Mackinnon** Deputy Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2408

Mobile +44 7788 756323

Email [alan.mackinnon@thomasmiller.com](mailto:alan.mackinnon@thomasmiller.com)

## Global Management Team

### **Daniel Evans** Regional Director Greece

Direct line +44 20 7204 2124  
After hours +44 20 8418 9869  
Mobile +44 7748 584427  
Email [daniel.evans@thomasmiller.com](mailto:daniel.evans@thomasmiller.com)

### **Mike Jarrett** Regional Director Americas

Direct line +1 201 557 7343  
Mobile +1 201 218 1792  
Email [michael.jarrett@thomasmiller.com](mailto:michael.jarrett@thomasmiller.com)

### **Paul Knight** Marketing/Development Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2229  
After hours +44 20 7288 1879  
Mobile +44 7920 072917  
Email [paul.knight@thomasmiller.com](mailto:paul.knight@thomasmiller.com)

### **Karl Lumbers** Loss Prevention Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2307  
After hours +44 1206 337221  
Mobile +44 7717 516017  
Email [karl.lumbers@thomasmiller.com](mailto:karl.lumbers@thomasmiller.com)

### **John McPhail** Secretariat

Direct line +44 20 7204 2308  
After hours +44 20 8699 7678  
Mobile +44 7768 143889  
Email [john.mcphail@thomasmiller.com](mailto:john.mcphail@thomasmiller.com)

### **John Morris** Regional Director Asia Pacific

Direct line +852 2832 4430  
Mobile +852 6775 0775  
Email [john.morris@thomasmiller.com](mailto:john.morris@thomasmiller.com)

### **Nick Whitear** Communications

Direct line +44 20 7204 2334  
Fax +44 20 7283 8006  
After hours +44 20 8892 2827  
Mobile +44 7884 114992  
Email [nick.whitear@thomasmiller.com](mailto:nick.whitear@thomasmiller.com)

## P&I Senior Claims Directors

Team mailbox: [scd.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:scd.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)

### **Graham Daines** Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2160  
Fax +44 20 7283 8006  
After hours +44 1483 771430  
Mobile +44 7774 611214  
Email [graham.daines@thomasmiller.com](mailto:graham.daines@thomasmiller.com)

### **Alan Mackinnon** Deputy Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2408  
Fax +44 20 7283 8006  
After hours +44 20 8746 7414  
Mobile +44 7788 756323  
Email [alan.mackinnon@thomasmiller.com](mailto:alan.mackinnon@thomasmiller.com)

### **James Baker** Deputy Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2301  
Fax +44 20 7204 2167  
After hours +44 20 7486 1307  
Mobile +44 7785 577696  
Email [james.baker@thomasmiller.com](mailto:james.baker@thomasmiller.com)

### **Michael Bowen**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2114  
After hours +44 1252 793310  
Mobile +44 7771 976680  
Email [michael.bowen@thomasmiller.com](mailto:michael.bowen@thomasmiller.com)

### **Richard Case**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2402  
After hours +44 1206 262602  
Mobile +44 7768 555963  
Email [richard.case@thomasmiller.com](mailto:richard.case@thomasmiller.com)

### **Tony Fielder** (Piraeus)

Direct Line +30 210 4585 214  
After hours +30 210 623 0201  
Mobile +30 694 5380242  
Email [tony.fielder@thomasmiller.com](mailto:tony.fielder@thomasmiller.com)

**Ernest Foster** (Piraeus)

Direct line +30 210 458 5226  
After hours +30 210 428 0377  
Mobile +30 6944 842429  
Email [ernest.foster@thomasmiller.com](mailto:ernest.foster@thomasmiller.com)

**David Grammas** (New Jersey)

Direct line +1 201 557 7338  
After hours +1 212 935 7947  
Mobile +1 973 420 9739

**Martyn Haines**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2293  
After hours +44 125 6712855  
Mobile +44 7793 696330  
Email [martyn.haines@thomasmiller.com](mailto:martyn.haines@thomasmiller.com)

**Peter Harris**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2295  
After hours +44 1635 30354  
Mobile +44 7787 564918  
Email [peter.harris@thomasmiller.com](mailto:peter.harris@thomasmiller.com)

**Lance Hebert**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2490  
After hours +44 20 8852 2234  
Mobile +44 7920 467172  
Email [lance.hebert@thomasmiller.com](mailto:lance.hebert@thomasmiller.com)

**Kevin King** (New Jersey)

Direct line +1 201 557 7407  
After hours +1 646 649 4141  
Mobile +1 201 314 9299

**Bill Kirrane**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2554  
Mobile +44 7818 014636  
Email [bill.kirrane@thomasmiller.com](mailto:bill.kirrane@thomasmiller.com)

**Rod Lingard** (Piraeus)

Direct Line +30 210 458 5211  
After hours +30 210 960 6902  
Mobile +30 6957 507026  
Email [rod.lingard@thomasmiller.com](mailto:rod.lingard@thomasmiller.com)

**Louise Livingston** (San Francisco)

Direct line +1 415 343 0121  
After hours +1 415 491 9780  
Mobile +1 415 606 2878

**Philip Nichols**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2165  
After hours +44 1622 820804  
Mobile +44 7785 577694  
Email [phil.nichols@thomasmiller.com](mailto:phil.nichols@thomasmiller.com)

**Colin Snell** (New Jersey)

Direct Line +1 201 557 7403  
After hours +1 917 593 9858  
Email [colin.snell@thomasmiller.com](mailto:colin.snell@thomasmiller.com)

**John Turner**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2507  
After hours +44 20 8941 1719  
Mobile +44 7768 143887  
Email [john.turner@thomasmiller.com](mailto:john.turner@thomasmiller.com)

## Europe - London Syndicate 1

*London Syndicate 1 is responsible for services to the Club's Members based in Japan, the Levant, Turkey, Ukraine, Russia, Eastern Europe, India, Pakistan, Iran and the Middle East and Thailand.*

Duty Executive Mobile: +44 7768 143878, +44 7768 143882

Fax no: +44 20 7549 4228, +44 20 7549 4226

Team mailbox: LS1.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

### **Paul Sessions** Syndicate Manager

Direct line +44 20 7204 2211

After hours +44 1932 354121

Mobile +44 7881 510160

### **James Baker** Deputy Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2301

After hours +44 20 7486 1307

Mobile +44 7785 577696

### **Michael Bowen** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2114

After hours +44 1252 793310

Mobile +44 7771 976680

### **Peter Harris** Senior Claims Director

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2295

After hours +44 1635 30354

Mobile +44 7787 564918

### **Lance Hebert** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2490

After hours +44 20 8852 2234

Mobile +44 7920 467172

### **Malcolm Bourne**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2113

After hours +44 20 8690 0738

### **Kit Chan**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2134

After hours +44 20 7702 0948

### **Caroline Coutts**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2240

After hours +44 7815 853765

### **Gloria Kang**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2206

After hours +44 7766 330318

### **David Perks**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2209

After hours +44 20 8692 2905

### **John Savignon**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2419

After hours +44 1621 741135

### **Jacqueline Tan**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2118

After hours +44 20 7686 4087

### **Olga Venzhina**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2112

After hours +44 7739 426898

### **Kevin Hoffland**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2305

### **Carol Snashall**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2123

### **Debbie Wood**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2517

## Europe - London Syndicate 2

*London Syndicate 2 is responsible for services to Members based in Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Monaco, Spain, Switzerland, Croatia, Scandinavia, North and South Africa and UK.*

Duty Executive Mobile: +44 7768 143 884  
Fax no: +44 20 7204 2101/04  
Team mailbox: LS2.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

### **Philip Clacy** Syndicate Manager

Direct line +44 20 7204 2302  
After hours +44 2380 476859  
Mobile +44 7824 362269

### **Martyn Haines** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2293  
After hours +44 1255 671285  
Mobile +44 7793 696330

### **Richard Case** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2402  
After hours +44 1206 262602  
Mobile: +44 7768 555 963

### **Bill Kirrane** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2554  
After hours +44 7818 014636

### **Cecile Bailleul**

Direct line: +44 20 7204 2356  
After hours +44 7582 183 556

### **Domenico Ferrara**

Direct line: +44 20 7204 2327  
After hours +44 7595 305910

### **Ioana Gonciari**

Direct line: +44 20 7204 2117  
After hours +44 20 8852 6522

### **Alec Kyrle-Pope**

Direct line: +44 20 7204 2339  
After hours +44 7930 446561

### **Alison McClure**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2320  
After hours +44 7876 503 572

### **Richard Offord**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2486  
After hours +44 7905 665 493

### **Peter Steele**

Direct line: +44 20 7204 2357

### **Sarah Sullivan**

Direct line: +44 20 7204 2427  
After hours +44 7825 832342

### **Tarja Saikkonen**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2406  
After hours +44 7813 709990

### **Ursula Whittaker**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2313  
After hours +44 20 3149 1326

### **Meike Ziegler**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2329  
After hours +44 7967 359203

## Europe - London Syndicate 3

*London Syndicate 3 provides people claims services for the Members of other London Syndicates, and provides support to the regional offices as required. It is responsible for services to many Members in the cruise and ferry sector, and also handles the Club's occupational disease claims.*

Duty Executive Mobile: +44 7768 143888

Fax no: +44 20 7549 4223, +44 20 7549 4225

Team mailbox: LS3.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

### **John Turner** Syndicate Manager

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2507

After hours +44 20 8941 1719

Mobile +44 7768 143887

### **Victoria Brown**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2511

After hours +44 7930 491996

### **Ursula Elsdon**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2502

After hours +44 7917 265937

### **Jack Hatcher**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2557

After hours +44 7789 004036

### **Genevieve Holloway**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2577

After hours +44 7866 119756

### **Stephen Michaels**

Direct Line +44 20 7204 2518

After hours +44 7588 784 144

### **Tony Nicholson**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2564

After hours +44 7917 265938

### **Lynne Savignon**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2509

After hours +44 1621 741135

### **Yvonne Vail**

Direct line +44 20 7204 2501

After hours +44 7759 093264



## Greece - Area Group H1 - Piraeus

### **Thomas Miller (Hellas) Ltd.,**

P.O. Box 80071, 5th Floor, 93 Akti Miaouli, Piraeus 18538

Tel +30 210 429 1200 Fax +30 210 429 1207/8

Team mailbox: hellas1.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

### **Rod Lingard** Syndicate Manager

Direct Line +30 210 458 5211

After hours +30 210 960 6902

Mobile +30 6957 507026

### **Tony Fielder** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +30 210 458 5214

After hours +30 210 623 0201

Mobile +30 6945 380242

### **Ernest Foster** Senior Claims Director

Direct line +30 210 458 5226

After hours +30 210 428 0377

Mobile +30 6944 842429

### **Takis Alikaris**

Direct line +30 210 458 5220

After hours +30 210 982 3106

Mobile +30 6944 965410

### **Alexandra Couvadelli**

Direct line +30 210 458 5215

After hours +30 210 961 9122

Mobile +30 6944 965411

### **Cedric Chatteley**

Direct line +30 210 458 5225

After hours +30 210 981 0933

Mobile +30 6945 380243

### **Marc Jackson**

Direct line +30 210 458 5228

After Hours +30 210 899 2405

Mobile +30 6948 885372

### **Nicholas Milner**

Direct line +30 210 458 5219

After hours +30 210 410 0595

Mobile +30 6944 947474

### **Vangelis Nomikos**

Direct line +30 210 458 5213

After hours +30 210 452 3124

Mobile +30 6944 394343

### **Costas Zoidis**

Direct line +30 210 458 5229

After hours +30 2299 029192

Mobile +30 6944 462714

## Americas

### **Thomas Miller (Americas) Inc.,**

Harborside Financial Center, Plaza Five, Suite 2710, Jersey City, New Jersey 07311, USA

Tel +1 201 557 7300 Fax +1 201 946 0167

Team mailbox: [newjersey.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:newjersey.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)

**Duty Executive Tel +1 201 315 1755**

### **Mike Jarrett** Regional Director

Direct line +1 201 557 7343

Mobile +1 201 218 1792

Email [michael.jarrett@thomasmiller.com](mailto:michael.jarrett@thomasmiller.com)

## New Jersey

### **David Grammas** Claims Manager

Direct line +1 201 557 7338

After hours +1 212 935 7947

Mobile +1 973 420 9739

Email [david.grammas@thomasmiller.com](mailto:david.grammas@thomasmiller.com)

### **Kevin King** Environmental Specialist

Direct line +1 201 557 7407

After hours +1 646 649 4141

Mobile +1 201 314 9299

Email [kevin.king@thomasmiller.com](mailto:kevin.king@thomasmiller.com)

### **Colin Snell** Senior Claims Director

Direct Line +1 201 557 7403

After hours +1 917 593 9858

Email [colin.snell@thomasmiller.com](mailto:colin.snell@thomasmiller.com)

### **Jana Byron**

Direct line +1 201 557 7433

After hours +1 203 856 7047

### **Cheryle Cossentino**

Direct line +1 201 557 7331

After hours +1 718 979 1858

### **Karen Hildebrandt**

Direct line +1 201 557 7425

After hours +1 718 720 4742

### **Amy Lovseth**

Direct Line +1 201 557 7322

After hours +1 646 248 3884

### **Dolores O'Leary**

Direct line + 1 201 557 7402

After hours +1 908 346 6762

### **Robert Shababb**

Direct Line: +1 201 557 7337

After hours +1 201 600 6777

## San Francisco

### **Thomas Miller Insurance Services,**

44 Montgomery Street, Suite 1480, San Francisco, California 94104

Tel +1 415 956 6537 Fax +1 415 956 0685

Team mailbox: [sanfrancisco.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:sanfrancisco.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)

**Duty Executive Tel +1 415 860 9712**

### **Louise Livingston** Claims Manager

Direct line +1 415 343 0121

After hours +1 415 491 9780

Mobile +1 415 606 2878

Email [louise.livingston@thomasmiller.com](mailto:louise.livingston@thomasmiller.com)

### **Kimberlee Baxter**

Direct line +1 415 343 0115

After hours +1 925 798 3735

### **Debbie Bronis**

Direct line +1 415 343 0105

After hours +1 925 449 1633

### **Markus McMillin**

Direct Line +1 415 343 0113

After hours: +1 415 203 0532

### **George Radu**

Direct line +1 415 343 0114

After hours: +1 925 803 8490

### **Linda Wright**

Direct Line +1 415 343 0122

After hours: +1 510 654 1867

## Asia Pacific

### **Thomas Miller (Hong Kong) Ltd,**

Suite 1201-1204, 12/F Sino Plaza, 255-257 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong

Tel +852 2832 9301 Fax +852 2574 9954

Team mailbox: hongkong.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

**Duty Executive Tel +852 9195 5459**

### **John Morris** Regional Director

Direct Line +852 2832 9301

Mobile +852 6775 0775

Email john.morris@thomasmiller.com

## Hong Kong

### **Peter Lau**

Direct line +852 2832 4411

After hours +852 6772 8920

### **Danny Ng**

Direct line +852 2832 4446

After hours +852 9037 3588

### **Felix Lai**

Direct line +852 2832 4442

After hours +852 9183 8578

### **Christopher Roberts**

Direct line +852 2832 4492

After hours +852 9025 1530

### **Do Young Kim**

Direct line +852 2832 4408

After hours +852 9157 6577

### **Helen Huang**

Direct line +852 2832 4436

After hours +852 9032 2577

### **Kelvin Lam**

Direct line +852 2832 4418

After hours +852 9033 9855

### **Thomas Miller & Co Ltd,** Beijing representative office,

A908, 9/F New Poly Plaza, No.1 Chaoyangment Beidajie, Dongcheng District, Beijing PRC 100010

Tel +86 10 6310 1147 Fax +86 10 6310 1146

## Beijing

### **Han Bing**

After hours +86 10 6214 3715

Mobile +86 1390 1166 581

Email han.bing@thomasmiller.com

## Japan

### **UK P&I Club Japan Branch,**

8th Floor, Suzuyo-Hamamatsucho Bldg., 2-1-16, Kaigan, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105-0022

Tel +81 3 5442 6110 Fax +81 3 5442 6111

#### **Motohiro Sugiura**

After hours +81 3 3398 8857

Mobile +81 90 8774 2215

Email [motohiro.sugiura@thomasmiller.com](mailto:motohiro.sugiura@thomasmiller.com)

#### **Fumiaki Izawa**

After hours +81 3 3411 3866

Mobile +81 90 5215 2215

Email [fumiaki.izawa@thomasmiller.com](mailto:fumiaki.izawa@thomasmiller.com)

#### **Masako Kodaki**

After hours +81 3 3454 1341

Email [masako.kodaki@thomasmiller.com](mailto:masako.kodaki@thomasmiller.com)

#### **Aki Tsukui**

After hours +81 90 1607 2215

Email [aki.tsukui@thomasmiller.com](mailto:aki.tsukui@thomasmiller.com)

## Shanghai

**Thomas Miller & Co Ltd** Shanghai representative office

Unit 905 Cross Tower, 318 Fuzhou Road, Shanghai PRC 200001

Tel +86 21 6321 7001 Fax +86 21 6321 0206

#### **Edgar Wong**

Direct line +86 21 6321 3652

Mobile +86 1380 1666 407

Email [edgar.wong@thomasmiller.com](mailto:edgar.wong@thomasmiller.com)

#### **Ivy Yu**

Direct line +86 21 6321 4794

Mobile +86 1316 2167 819

Email [ivy.yu@thomasmiller.com](mailto:ivy.yu@thomasmiller.com)

## Singapore

**Thomas Miller (South East Asia) Pte Ltd**

61 Robinson Road, 12-02 Robinson Centre, Singapore 068893

Tel +65 6323 6577 Fax +65 6323 6277

Team mailbox: [seasia.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:seasia.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)

#### **YS Ng** Director

Direct Line +65 6309 9681

After hours +65 6894 3817

Mobile +65 9755 2415

#### **Kenneth Lie** Director

Direct Line +65 6309 9682

After hours +65 6749 7790

Mobile +65 9646 6318

## Underwriting

### Thomas Miller P&I Ltd

90 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4ST

Tel +44 20 7283 4646 Fax +44 20 7621 9761

Team mailbox: [underwriting.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:underwriting.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)

**For 24 hour service call 07000 852582 or +44 20 7283 4646 and ask for the Underwriting Duty Executive to return your call.**

#### **Nigel Long** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2051

After hours +44 1273 551933

Mobile +44 7785 778668

#### **Jim Binner** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2052

After hours +44 1582 750270

Mobile +44 7785 778662

#### **Paul Collier** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2063

After hours +44 20 7281 3761

Mobile +44 7795 812615

#### **Mark Mathews** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2069

After hours +44 1277 211204

Mobile +44 7766 603059

#### **Paul Pelling** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2036

After hours +44 1245 227105

Mobile +44 7899 668039

#### **Jason Riley** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2083

After hours +44 1264 736206

Mobile +44 7747 638723

#### **Patrick Ruane** Senior Underwriting Director

Direct line +44 20 7204 2042

After hours +44 1795 426141

Mobile +44 7785 778665

#### **Matthew Bayman** Underwriter

Direct line +44 20 7204 2076

After hours +44 20 8871 4826

Mobile +44 7825 607297

#### **Julie Page** Underwriter

Direct line +44 20 7204 2072

After hours +44 1795 438737

Mobile +44 7770,647596

#### **Kamel Tlili** Underwriter

Direct line +44 20 7204 2409

After hours +44 7747 687194

#### **Sue Jamieson** Underwriting Operations Director

Direct Line + 44 20 7204 2062

After hours +44 20 8351 1442

Mobile +44 7836 205227

## Certification of COFRs, CLCs, Pollution Certification

All enquiries for above documentation or pollution matters should be addressed to the appropriate underwriter for your Club entry.

## Pre Employment Medical Examination Programme

**Sophia Grant** Programme Director  
Direct Line +44 20 7204 2417  
Fax +44 20 7204 2210  
Mobile +44 77 9581 2614  
Email peme.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

## Signum Services

**Chris Simpson** Chief Investigator  
Direct Line +44 20 7204 2258  
After hours +44 7860 202028  
Email christopher.simpson@thomasmiller.com

## Loss Prevention and Ship Inspection Department

Fax +44 20 7283 6517  
Team mailbox: lossprevention.ukclub@thomasmiller.com  
shipsurveys.ukclub@thomasmiller.com

**Karl Lumbers** Director  
Direct line +44 20 7204 2307  
After hours +44 1206 337221  
Mobile +44 7717 516017

**John Grenville-Goble** LP Executive  
Direct line +44 20 7204 2217  
After hours +44 07872 927513  
Email danny.ng@thomasmiller.com

Ship Inspector in Vlaardingen (Netherlands)  
Tel +31 10 475 1682  
Fax +31 10 475 0722  
Mob +31 10 653 121749

**William Mather** SI Assistant Manager  
Direct line +44 20 7204 2093  
After hours +44 20 8567 0166  
Email william.mather@thomasmiller.com

Ship Inspector in Singapore  
Tel: +65 6376 4301  
Mob: +65 93703445

## Secretariat

**John McPhail** Manager  
Direct line +44 20 7204 2308  
Fax +44 20 7283 8006  
After hours +44 20 8699 7678  
Mobile +44 7768 143889  
Email john.mcphail@thomasmiller.com

## Correspondent Manager

Department Fax +44 20 7549 4243

**Charles Elmer**  
Direct line +44 20 7204 2116  
After hours +44 20 8341 9372  
Mobile +44 7768 145751  
Email charles.elmer@thomasmiller.com





## Index to Ports Pages 94-103 (please consult for ports not listed)

The international country dialing code is shown in brackets after the country.  
When a commercial correspondent is shown in addition to the local lawyer we recommend that the commercial correspondent should be contacted first.

### ALBANIA (+355)

#### Sam-Shqip Agencies Ltd (Sh.p.k)

Lagja No. 3, Sheshi 'Liria', EGT Tower 2' Floor, Angjelin Mingu  
Durrës

Tel 52 22 22 36 (24 hrs)

Fax 52 22 53 03

Email samshqip@albaniaonline.net

Web www.samer.com

### All Ports

#### After Hours

52 226 059

mobile 69 21 33 230

Ilir Misa 52 235 325

mobile 68 20 24 704

*In case of communication problems, please contact Samer & Co, Trieste, Italy (see page 45)*

### ALGERIA (+213)

#### McLeans-Algeria P&I Services

Cité Annassers 4 - Bt 31 No 1, Kouba  
16052 Algiers

Tel 21 29 22 02 / 12

Fax 21 29 43 64

Email algeria.pandi@yahoo.fr

Web www.mcleangroup.fr

### Algiers

#### After Hours

Salim Lekouara 17 07 75 02

mobile 6 61 53 33 64

Ali Ghouali 21 27 15 87

mobile 661 53 17 76

Alan McLean +33 614 349 860

*In case of communication problems, please contact McLeans Marseille (See page 27)*

#### Omar Khelifa

6A Rue de l'Espoir, Boulevard Krim Belkacem  
16000 Algiers

Tel 21 742 095/096 or 21 749 274

Fax 21 742 097

Email okhelifa@hotmail.com

Web www.okhelifa.multimania.com

### lawyers

#### After Hours

Omar Khelifa 21 95 02 46

mobile 661 51 18 67

+33 623 512 733

Miss Ghamis mobile 776 31 61 52

### Oran

#### Neffous Shipping & Consulting

28 Bd Ahmed Ben Abderezak, Oran, DZ-31000

Tel 41 50 47 45

Fax 41 50 41 14

Email nscalgeria@wanadoo.fr

Mohammed Neffous 41 53 12 66

mobile 6 61 20 95 85

Bouhadjar Neffous 41 50 14 76

*In case of communication problems, please call +33 6 74 84 75 88*

## ANGOLA (+244)

### Budd Angola

Rua Ferreirado Amaral nr. 18 Cruzeiro, Luanda

Tel 222 43 23 48 (tel/fax)

Email [mainstay@ebonet.net](mailto:mainstay@ebonet.net)

Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

*Please copy emails to [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Budd SA. Marseille (See page 28)*

## All ports

### After Hours

Filipe Bonfim

912 50 05 03

Emile Sossou mobile

917 97 2103

## ANTIGUA (+1)

### Cariconsult Antigua Limited

Darkwood View, Johnsons Point, St Mary's Parish

Tel 268 562 7533

246 231 2196 (24hrs)

Email [cconsult@caribsurf.com](mailto:cconsult@caribsurf.com)

Web [www.steers.com.bb](http://www.steers.com.bb)

## St John's

### After Hours

Ken Stuart

268 464 2778

## ARGENTINA (+54)

### Pandi Liquidadores S.r.l

Viamonte 494 - 8vo. Piso,  
(C1053ABJ) Buenos Aires

Tel 11 4313 3500

Fax 11 4313 3161

Email [pandi@pandi.com.ar](mailto:pandi@pandi.com.ar)

## All ports

### After Hours

24hr Duty mobile

911 4446 0662

Alberto Trigub

11 4801 7606

mobile

911 4449 1450

Ricardo David Crisp

11 4786 3080

mobile

911 3692 7788

## ARUBA (+297)

### Firma C.S. Gorsira (Aruba) N.V.

Frankrijkstraat No.1, Postbus 533, Oranjestad

Tel 5824 124

5821 953 or 5820 217

Fax 5825 988

Email [anveder@setarnet.aw](mailto:anveder@setarnet.aw)

## Aruba

### After Hours

Hanley Bronswinkel

5930 973

## AUSTRALIA (+61)

### Wallmans Lawyers

Level 5, 400 King William Street,  
Adelaide SA 5000

Tel 8 8235 3000  
Fax 8 8232 0926  
Email [ian.maitland@wallmans.com.au](mailto:ian.maitland@wallmans.com.au)

### Adelaide lawyers

Ian Maitland		<i>After Hours</i>
		8 8388 5543
	fax	8 8388 5558
	mobile	0407 297 067
Scott Lumsden		0403 069812

### Brisbane lawyers

		<i>After Hours</i>
Michael Fisher		7 3844 0964
	mobile	408 735653
Matthew Hockaday		7 3397 4290
	mobile	422 318 678

### Thynne & Macartney

Level 27, Comalco Place, 12 Creek Street  
Brisbane, Queensland 4000, GPO Box 245  
Brisbane Q4001

Tel 7 3231 8888  
Fax 7 3229 0855  
Email [transport@thymac.com.au](mailto:transport@thymac.com.au)  
Web <http://www.thymac.com.au>

### Brian White & Associates

1st Floor, Moresby Haus, 4 Scott Street  
Cairns, Queensland 4870, P.O. Box 5701  
Cairns, Queensland 4870

Tel 7 4031 4711 (24 hours)  
Fax 7 4031 3810  
Email [cairns@bwamarine.com](mailto:cairns@bwamarine.com)  
Web [www.bwamarine.com](http://www.bwamarine.com)

### Cairns lawyers

		<i>After Hours</i>
Brian White		7 4057 8444
	fax	7 4057 9041
	mobile	412 184 856
Emma Connolly		438 122 442
Belinda McIntosh		427 173 699

### Ward Keller

Level 7, 22 Mitchell Street, Darwin NT0801  
Northern Territory P O Box 330

Tel 8 8946 2999  
Fax 8 8981 1253  
Email [wardkeller@wardkeller.com.au](mailto:wardkeller@wardkeller.com.au)

### Darwin lawyers

		<i>After Hours</i>
Nicole Dunn		409 902 236

## AUSTRALIA (+61)

### Page Seager

Level 2, 179 Murray Street Hobart Tasmania  
7000, PO Box 1106 Hobart Tasmania 7001

Tel 3 6235 5155  
Fax 3 6231 0352  
Email [enquiry@pageseager.com.au](mailto:enquiry@pageseager.com.au)  
Web [www.pageseager.com](http://www.pageseager.com)

### Holman Fenwick & Willan

Level 41, Bourke Place, 600 Bourke Street  
Melbourne, Victoria 3000

Tel 3 8601 4500  
Fax 3 8601 4555  
Email [transport@hfw-aus.com.au](mailto:transport@hfw-aus.com.au)

### Sparke Helmore

Level 7, Sparke Helmore Building  
28 Honeysuckle Drive Newcastle NSW 2300  
PO Box 812 Newcastle NSW 2300

Tel 2 4924 7200  
Fax 2 4924 7299  
Web [www.sparke.com.au](http://www.sparke.com.au)

### Cocks Macnish

7 Ventnor Avenue  
West Perth, Western Australia 6005

Tel 8 9321 6676  
Fax 8 9322 1543  
8 9481 6518  
Email [comac@cocksmacnish.com.au](mailto:comac@cocksmacnish.com.au)  
Web [www.cocksmacnish.com.au](http://www.cocksmacnish.com.au)

## Hobart & Tasmanian Ports

### lawyers

Ian Hallett	<i>After Hours</i> 428 623 426
Charles Law	3 622 50729

## Melbourne

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Robert Springall	3 9509 1573
mobile	416 05 2015
Gavin Vallely	3 9882 6962
mobile	416 05 2023
Nic Van de Reyden	400 87 8527

## Newcastle

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Richard Anicich	2 4963 4884
mobile	404 828 235
Stephen Routh	2 4963 4923
mobile	414 182 037

## Perth & Western Australia Ports

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Tim Cocks	418 925 546
Ashley Nichols	8 9279 4469
mobile	417 959 935
Wagas Naseem	8 9305 3705
mobile	400 786 730
Paul Hopwood	408 931 649

## AUSTRALIA (+61)

### **HWL Ebsworth Lawyers**

Australia Square, Level 10-14, 264-278  
George Street, Sydney, New South Wales 2000  
PO Box 713 Sydney, NSW 2001

Tel 2 9334 8555  
Fax 3 8615 4301/1300 369 656  
Email [joe.hurley@hwlebsworth.com.au](mailto:joe.hurley@hwlebsworth.com.au)  
Web [www.hwlebsworth.com.au](http://www.hwlebsworth.com.au)

## **SYDNEY**

### **lawyers**

Joe Hurley	<i>After Hours</i> 409 469 563
Danella Wilmshurst	438 012 733
Simon Liddy	419 012 633
Anthony Highfield	407 402 437

### **Colin Biggers & Paisley**

Level 42, 2 Park Street , Sydney, NSW 2000

Tel 2 8281 4477  
Fax 2 8281 4567  
Email [swh@cbp.com.au](mailto:swh@cbp.com.au)  
Web [www.cbp.com.au](http://www.cbp.com.au)

### **lawyers**

Stuart Heatherington	<i>After Hours</i> 418 208 771
Katherine Jones	408 618 517
David Miller	414 861 540

## AZERBAIJAN (+994)

### **Vitsan Co Ltd**

Ceyhun Selimov Street No. 7/129  
Baku (All correspondence to Vitsan - Istanbul)

Tel 12 430 53 88  
Fax 12 497 68 93  
Email [office@vitsanbaku.com](mailto:office@vitsanbaku.com)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

## **Baku**

Salih Akkaya	<i>After Hours</i> +90 532 794 75 41
--------------	---

## AZORES (+351)

### **Bensaude - Shipping Agents Ltd**

Rua Vasco de Gama, 42, 9900 - 017 Horta

Tel 292 293 031/3  
Fax 292 292 940  
Email [shipping.hor@bensaude.pt](mailto:shipping.hor@bensaude.pt)  
Web [www.shipping.bensaude.pt](http://www.shipping.bensaude.pt)

### **Fayal Island lawyers**

Marco Quadros	<i>After Hours</i> 918 792 536
Delcio Silva	917 515 312

## AZORES (+351)

### Bensaude - Shipping Agents Ltd

Largo Vasco Bensaude, 13  
9500-103 Ponta Delgada, Sao Miguel Island

Tel 296 304 770  
Fax 296 304 779  
Email [shipping.pdl@bensaude.pt](mailto:shipping.pdl@bensaude.pt)  
Web [www.shipping.bensaude.pt](http://www.shipping.bensaude.pt)

## Saint Michaels Island (San Miguel)

### lawyers

*After Hours*

Americo Nunes	918 792 449
Antonio Rebelo	918 792 411
Paulo Silva	918 792 447
Mario Correa	917 518 428

### Bensaude - Shipping Agents Ltd

Caminho do Barreiro (Belo Jardim) - Santa Cruz  
9760-422, Praia da Vitoria, Terceira Island

Tel 295 545 640/8  
Fax 351 295 545649  
Email [shipping.ter@bensaude.pt](mailto:shipping.ter@bensaude.pt)  
Web [www.shipping.bensaude.pt](http://www.shipping.bensaude.pt)

## Terceira Island

### lawyers

*After Hours*

Fernando Sousa	918 792 689
Joao Paulo Martins	917 852 478

## BAHAMAS (+1)

### Caribbean Marine and P&I Inc

7300 N. Federal Hwy, Suite 207, Boca Raton,  
Florida 33487 USA

Tel 561 994 1488  
Mpb 954 854 1093 (24hrs)  
Fax 561 994 8828  
Email [carimar@carimar-pandi.com](mailto:carimar@carimar-pandi.com)

## Freeport

*After Hours*

Ralph Sugden	954 854 1093
Michele Sugden	954 854 1098

## BAHRAIN (+973)

### Inchcape Shipping Services

(A Division of Bahrain Maritime & Mercantile  
International B.S.C.)  
P.O. Box 828, Majlis Al Ta'awon Highway, Sitra

Tel 177 39 601//9  
Fax 177 35 284  
Email [pandi.bahrain@iss-shipping.com](mailto:pandi.bahrain@iss-shipping.com)  
Web [www.iss-shipping.com](http://www.iss-shipping.com)

## All Ports

*After Hours*

Vinod Madasseri	17 253 468
mobile	3940 7163
Clinton Evan	3960 3951

## BANGLADESH (+880)

### JF (Bangladesh) Limited

Finlay House PO Box 118 Agrabad  
Commercial Area Chittagong

Tel 31 716 321-5 (5 lines)  
31 252 1649 (BKC - direct)  
Fax 31 710 006 / 31 710 207  
Email info@jfbdltd.com

### Orr, Dignam & Co.

Shajan Tower-2 (1st Floor), 3 Segun Bagicha  
Office No. 101-104, Dhaka 1000

Tel 2 956 3950 / 3946  
Fax 2 956 0257 or 2 955 9887  
Email dignior@bangla.net

### JF (Bangladesh) Ltd

'Finlay House', 24 Rupsha Strand Road,  
Khulna 9100, PO Box No. 7

Tel 41 720 070 or 41 725 428  
Fax 41 731 241  
Email jfbdltd@khulna.bangla.net

## BARBADOS (+1)

### Cariconsult International Limited

Castle Close, Sam Lord's Castle  
St. Philip BB 18071 Barbados W.I.

Tel 246 423 6412  
Fax 246 423 0985  
Email cconsult@caribsurf.com  
Web www.steers.com

## Chittagong

	<i>After Hours</i>
B K Chowdhury	31 613 783
mobile	1713 101 044
Md. Salauddin Chowdhury	31 718 056
mobile	1713 160 081
Md Fakhrul Hasan Chowdhury	
mobile	1713 103133
Shah All Kibria	1713 103411

## Dhaka

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
M Hafizullah	2 988 8839
mobile	1911 340 350
Muhammad Ohiullah	1819 237 159
Nasreen Hafiz	2 988 8839
mobile	1713 452 594

## Khulna

	<i>After Hours</i>
Subrata Sen Gupta	41 725 376

## Bridgetown

	<i>After Hours</i>
Rupert Steer	246 231 2196

## BELGIUM (+32)

### DUPI Antwerp N.V.

Frankrijklei 33, B-2000 Antwerpen 1

Tel 3 206 0050  
Fax 3 206 0059  
Email [antwerp@dupi.com](mailto:antwerp@dupi.com)  
Web [www.dupi.com](http://www.dupi.com)

## All ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Jean-Louis Tack	475 745 445
Monique Lardot	478 989 806
Sophie van Wijnendaele	473 755 923

## BELIZE (+501)

### Morgan & Morgan

Withfield Tower, 3rd Floor, 4792 Coney Drive  
Belize City

Tel 223 6690/1/2  
Fax 223 6698/99  
Email [belize@morimor.com](mailto:belize@morimor.com)  
Web [www.morimor.com](http://www.morimor.com)

## Belize City lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Naim E Musa	610 2394
Rishi A Mungal	600 1890

## BENIN (+229)

### Africa Marine Services (Benin)

Lemoine Building, 01 BP 2526 RP  
Cotonou, Benin Republic

Tel 970 977 20  
Fax 213 148 28  
Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)  
Web [www.africamarineserv.com](http://www.africamarineserv.com)

*In case of communication problems, please contact Africa Marine Services UK (see page 93)*

## Cotonou

	<i>After Hours</i>
Charles Bumale	970 977 20
Charles Mavboyan	+228 941 8732

## BERMUDA (+1)

### Appleby

Canon's Court, 22 Victoria Street  
P O Box HM 1179, Hamilton, HM EX

Tel 441 295 2244  
Fax 441 295 7534  
Email [khastings@applebyglobal.com](mailto:khastings@applebyglobal.com)  
Web [www.applebyglobal.com](http://www.applebyglobal.com)

## Hamilton lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Kelvin Hastings-Smith	441 238 8102
Kiernan Bell	441 236 6714
Adam Collieson	441 504 1423
Keith Robinson	441 537 7799
Anna Knapman-Scott	441 534 2602

## BONAIRE (see CURACAO)



## BRAZIL (+55)

### Representacoes Proinde Ltda

Rua Itororo 3 – 3rd Floor, 11010-071 Santos,  
SP, PO Box 13, 11001-970 Santos, SP

Tel 13 4009 9550  
Fax 13 4009 9560  
Email [proinde@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde@proinde.com.br)  
Web [www.proinde.com.br](http://www.proinde.com.br)

### Abacus Representacoes Ltda

Rua Osvaldo Cruz, no. 1 sala 1408  
60125-150 Fortaleza - Ce

Tel 85 3266 4068  
Fax 85 3266 4069  
Email [abacus@abacus.com.br](mailto:abacus@abacus.com.br)

### Representacoes Proinde (Norte) Ltda

Rua Franco de Sa, 230, Edificio Atrium - Sala  
607, 69079-210 - Manaus, AM

Tel 92 3611 5377  
Fax 92 3611 4574  
Email [proinde.manaus@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde.manaus@proinde.com.br)  
Web [www.proinde.com.br](http://www.proinde.com.br)

### Van Herp & Frumento (P&I Services) Ltda.

PO Box 355, Rua Comendador Correia Jr.,  
647 - Sala 01, 83.203-560 Paranagua

Tel 41 3422 5512  
Mob 41 9978 2564  
Fax 41 3423 1691  
Email [pandi-png@pandi-png.com.br](mailto:pandi-png@pandi-png.com.br)  
Web [www.pandi-png.com.br](http://www.pandi-png.com.br)

## Belem

Carlos Augusto 13 3227 9590  
fax 13 3227 7809  
mobile 13 7804 1532  
Ricardo Martins (tel/fax) 13 3261 7477  
mobile 13 7804 1534  
Mauricio Alves 13 3288 4416  
fax 13 3237 7249  
mobile 13 7804 1533

## Fortaleza

Jose Pires de Carvalho 85 3219 3586  
mobile 85 9982 1630  
A Ramos 85 9909 2069

## Manaus

Max Pomar 92 3237 7229  
mobile 92 9179 3674

## Paranagua

Joao Helio Frumento 41 3422 5505  
mobile 41 9978 2564  
Eduardo Digiovanni 41 3422 5123  
mobile 41 9118 4108  
Abilio Abreu 41 3425 5520  
mobile 41 9903 9631

## BRAZIL (+55)

### Representacoes Proinde (Nordeste) Ltda.

Avenida Visconde de Jequitinhonha, 209 -  
Sala 402, Boa Viagem - Recife CEP: 51021-190

Tel 81 3328 6414  
(81 3328 6536 after hours)  
Fax 85 3465 2570  
Email [proinde.recife@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde.recife@proinde.com.br)  
Web [www.proinde.com.br](http://www.proinde.com.br)

### Representacoes Proinde (Rio) Ltda.

Av. Rio Branco No 45 - Suite 2405  
20090-003 Rio de Janeiro RJ

Tel 21 2253 6145  
21 2223 0272  
Fax 21 2253 6619  
Email [proinde.rio@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde.rio@proinde.com.br)  
Web [www.proinde.com.br](http://www.proinde.com.br)

### Cranston Marine and P&I Consultants Ltda

Rua Gal.Osório 430, 3rd Floor Suite B4  
Centro, 96200 400, Rio Grande/RS

Tel 53 32 32 02 32 / 53 32 34 13 17  
Fax 53 32 32 02 32 / 53 32 21 12 00  
Email [tony@cranwood.com.br](mailto:tony@cranwood.com.br)  
Web [www.ctil.com.br](http://www.ctil.com.br)

### Proinde Salvador c/o Perinautica

Rua Miguel Calmon 19, sala 702  
40015-010 Salvador

Tel 71 3242 1128 / 3384  
Fax 71 3241 4461  
Email [proinde.sal@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde.sal@proinde.com.br)

## Recife

### After Hours

Capt. Marcus Vitor Magalhaes 81 3328 6536  
mobile 81 9194 4669

## Rio De Janeiro

### After Hours

Derossi Lomba 21 7879 2625  
Jorge Tavares 21 7879 2621

## Rio Grande

### After Hours

Tony Rover 53 32 32 41 58  
mobile 53 84 04 00 27  
Everton Sampaio 53 81 25 00 78  
Arthur Rocha Baptista 53 81 23 23 23

## Salvador (Bahia)

### After Hours

Ali Hilly 71 3240 2152  
mobile 71 9971 6515

## BRAZIL (+55)

### Representacoes Proinde Ltda.

Rua Itororo 3 - 3rd Floor, 11010-071 Santos,  
SP, P O Box 13, 11001-970 Santos, SP

Tel 13 4009 9550  
Fax 13 4009 9560  
Email [proinde@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde@proinde.com.br)  
Web [www.proinde.com.br](http://www.proinde.com.br)

## Santos

Carlos Augusto		<i>After Hours</i>
	fax	13 3227 9590
	mobile	13 3227 7809
Ricardo Martins (tel/fax)		13 7804 1532
	mobile	13 3252 7229
Mauricio Alves (tel/fax)		13 7804 1534
	mobile	13 3288 4416
		13 7804 1533

### Representacoes Proinde Ltda

c/o WS Comercio e Servicos Maritimos Ltda  
Rua Professor Eupidio Pimentel, 320 - S/401  
Mata da Praia - Vitoria - ES, CEP: 29065.060

Tel 27 3337 1178  
Fax 27 3227 4495  
Email [proinde.vitoria@proinde.com.br](mailto:proinde.vitoria@proinde.com.br)  
Web [www.proinde.com.br](http://www.proinde.com.br)

## Vitoria

		<i>After Hours</i>
Wagner Campagnaro		27 3314 2526
	mobile	27 9981 1592
Carlos Augusto		13 3227 9590
	Fax	13 3227 7809
	mobile	13 7804 1532

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS (See BARBADOS)

## BULGARIA (+359)

### Fidelitas Ltd

1A Bulair Street Bourgas, 8000  
(all correspondence to Varna office)

Te 56 843 780  
Fax 56 843 797  
Email [sales@fidelitas.bg](mailto:sales@fidelitas.bg)  
Web [www.fidelitas.bg](http://www.fidelitas.bg)

## Bourgas

	<i>After Hours</i>
Yavor Kalchev	88 784 1933

### Fidelitas Ltd

40 Graf Ignatiev St. Varna, 9000

Tel 52 6655 905/903  
Fax 52 600 453  
Email [sales@fidelitas.bg](mailto:sales@fidelitas.bg)  
Web [www.fidelitas.bg](http://www.fidelitas.bg)

## Varna

	<i>After Hours</i>
Biser Georgiev Diveri	52 311 823
	mobile 88 892 5825
Ognian Kostov	52 390 155
	mobile 88 841 6416

## BURMA (see MYANMAR)

## CAMBODIA (see VIETNAM)

## CAMEROON REPUBLIC (+237) Douala

### Budd Cameroon

82 Boulevard de la Liberté, Residence  
Kassap, P.O. Box 4574, Douala

Tel 33 42 73 45

Fax 33 43 05 71

Email [budd.cameroun@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.cameroun@budd-pni.com)

Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

*Please copy all emails to [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com)*

*In case of communication problems please contact Budd SA Marseille (see page 28)*

Suzanne Moume

mobile

Laure Leuche

mobile

### After Hours

33 42 84 76

77 78 91 00

33 47 06 28

77 60 08 37

## CANADA (+1)

### General Correspondent

#### Shipowners Assurance Management Ltd

620 rue St Jacques, Suite 305  
Montreal, Quebec, H3C 1C7

Tel 514 393 9864-6

Fax 514 393 3848

Email [peter.rozum@shipassurance.ca](mailto:peter.rozum@shipassurance.ca)

## All Ports

Alan Loiseau

mobile

Sean Rozum

mobile

Peter Rozum

mobile

### After Hours

450 699 7400

514 945 8884

450 724 3203

514 865 3876

514 694 3876

514 594 6443

### Stewart McKelvey

Suite 900, Purdys Wharf Tower One  
1959 Upper Water Street, P O Box 997  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2X2

Tel 902 420 3200

Fax 902 420 1417

Web [www.smss.com](http://www.smss.com)

## Halifax

### lawyers

David G Henley

mobile

A. William Moreira, QC

mobile

Richard F Southcott

mobile

Rebecca (Becky) C Druhan

### After Hours

902 423 8580

902 225 0365

902 443 4209

902 222 0083

902 465 4633

902 489 8616

902 452 6335

## Montreal

#### Shipowners Assurance Management Ltd

(see **General Correspondent** above)

### Brisset Bishop s.e.n.c.

2020 University, Suite 2020  
Montreal, Quebec H3A 2A5

Tel 514 393 3700

Fax 514 393 1211

Email [general@brissetbishop.com](mailto:general@brissetbishop.com)

Web [www.brissetbishop.com](http://www.brissetbishop.com)

### lawyers

Victor DeMarco

mobile

Daniele Dion

Nick Spillane

mobile

### After Hours

514 487 1573

514 984 4410

514 984 4417

514 694 4069

514 248 5557

## CANADA (+1)

### **Borden Ladner Gervais LLP**

1000 de La Gauchetiere Street West  
Suite 900, Montreal, Quebec, H3B 5H4

Tel 514 879 1212  
514 954 3119/3169/3105/3196  
Fax 514 954 1905  
Email [admiralty@blgcanada.com](mailto:admiralty@blgcanada.com)  
Web [www.blgcanada.com](http://www.blgcanada.com)

### **Langlois Gaudreau O'Connor**

Marine Department, 801 Grande Allée West  
Suite 300, Quebec City, QC, G1S 1C1

Tel 418 682 1212  
Fax 418 682 2272  
Email [maritime@lkd.ca](mailto:maritime@lkd.ca)  
Web [www.lkd.ca](http://www.lkd.ca)

### **Avalon Custom Brokers**

A Division of A. Harvey & Co Ltd  
60 Water Street, 4th Floor, Suite 301  
St John's, Newfoundland, A1C 1A5

Tel 709 576 4761  
Fax 709 576 0159  
Email [acb@aharvey.nf.ca](mailto:acb@aharvey.nf.ca)  
Web [www.aharvey.com](http://www.aharvey.com)

### **Stewart McKelvey Stirling Scales**

Cabot Place, 100 New Gower Street, PO Box  
5038, St John's Newfoundland, A1C 5V3

Tel 709 722 4270  
Cecily Strickland 709 570 8826  
Kim Walsh 709 570 8834  
Fax 709 722 4565

## **Montreal** (continued)

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
P. Jeremy Bolger	514 694 5515
mobile	514 836 4088
Peter G Pamel	514 489 1507
Darren McGuire	514 636 5523
mobile	514 710 3105
Jean-Marie Fontaine	514 295 8028
Giovanni De Sua	514 815 3824
Daniel Grodinksky	514 817 8966

## **Quebec**

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
John G O'Connor	418 681 8638
mobile	418 563 8339
Jean Gregoire	418 828 9050
mobile	418 808 2475
Richard Gaudreau	418 247 3226
mobile	418 563 2798

## **St. John's Newfoundland**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Francis Kenny	709 368 6795
mobile	709 682 8070
Frank Hatcher	709 754 8761
mobile	709 682 6797
Paul S Aitken	709 726 1916
mobile	709 685 1549

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Cecily Strickland	709 722 6401
mobile	709 682 1423
Kim Walsh	709 747 4962
mobile	709 687 9586

## CANADA (+1)

### Shipowners Assurance Management (B.C.) Ltd.

44 Georgia Wynd, Delta, B.C., V4M 1A5

Tel 604 943 3387 (24hrs)

Fax 604 943 3351

Email [raday.sambc@dccnet.com](mailto:raday.sambc@dccnet.com)

### Bernard & Partners

1500-570 Granville St, Vancouver, BC,  
V6C 3P1

Te 604 681 1700

604 899 5600 (24hrs)

Fax 604 681 1788

Email [wharton@bernardpartners.com](mailto:wharton@bernardpartners.com)

Web [www.bernardpartners.com](http://www.bernardpartners.com)

## Vancouver

Roger Day

mobile

### After Hours

604 943 9126

604 240 9126

### lawyers

Gary Wharton

mobile

### After Hours

604 921 6978

604 970 5369

Peter Swanson

mobile

604 921 7974

604 649 5874

Thomas Hawkins

mobile

604 984 0417

604 889 5732

David Jones

mobile

604 921 7999

604 644 4057

## CANARY ISLANDS (see SPAIN)

## CAPE VERDE (see TCI Dakar, SENEGAL)

## CHILE (+56)

### Cave y Compania Limitada

Almirante Senoret 70 (Edificio Capitanía) 11th  
Floor, Office 111 Valparaiso, Casilla 1455

Tel 32 213 1000

Andrew Cave 32 213 1002

Ruth Cave 32 213 1003

Julia Santana 32 213 1012

Kurt Angelbeck 32 213 1013

John Marchant 32 213 1014

Jimena Lopez 32 213 1015

Fax 32 213 1001

Email [claims@cave.cl](mailto:claims@cave.cl)

Web [www.cave.cl](http://www.cave.cl)

## All Ports

Andrew Cave b/berry

Ruth Cave

mobile

### After Hours

9 8249 7231

32 2739 837

9 9539 2842

Julia Santana b/berry

Kurt Angelbeck b/berry

John Marchant b/berry

Jimena Lopez

9 7758 1546

9 7758 1545

9 7758 1544

9 7758 1543

## CHINA (+86)

### General Correspondent

#### Thomas Miller (Hong Kong) Ltd

Suite 1201-04, 12/F Sino Plaza  
255-257 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay  
Hong Kong

Tel +852 2832 9301  
Fax +852 2574 9954  
Email hongkong.ukclub@thomasmiller.com  
Web www.ukpandi.com

Duty mobile	+852 9195 5459
Helen Huang	+852 9032 2577
Kelvin Lam	+852 9033 9855
Felix Lai	+852 9183 8578
Do Young Kim	+852 9157 6577
Danny Ng	+852 9037 3588
Christopher Roberts	+852 9025 1530
Peter Lau	+852 6772 8920
John Morris	+852 6775 0775

#### After Hours

#### PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited

No 69, Dongheyanjie, Xuanwumen, Beijing  
100052

Tel 10 6315 6688  
Fax 10 8315 9675  
Email hanyanhua@picc.com.cn  
Web www.picc.com.cn

## Beijing

Han Yanhua	10 8315 1420
	10 6315 6688
	10 6315 8110
Zhang Xiaoyang	10 6303 4729
Lu Xinglu	10 8315 1420
	10 6315 6688
	10 6315 8110

#### After Hours

#### Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd.

14F China Re Building, No. 11 Jin Rong Avenue  
Xicheng District, Beijing, 100140

Tel 10 6657 6588  
Fax 10 6657 6501  
Email pni.bj@huatai-serv.com  
Web www.huatai-serv.com

Shan Hong	138 011 87853
He Miao	138 0109 8591

#### After Hours

## CHINA (+86)

### **PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited**

141 Zhongshan Road, Xigang District  
Dalian 116011

Tel 411 8363 9153  
Fax 411 8370 6029  
Email [lixiangming@dal.picc.com.cn](mailto:lixiangming@dal.picc.com.cn)  
Web [www.picc.com.cn](http://www.picc.com.cn)

### **Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd.**

22nd Floor, Anho Building  
No. 87 Renmin Road, Zhongshan District,  
Dalian 116001

Tel 411 825 353 51/7/9  
Fax 411 825 353 52  
Email [pni.dl@huatai-serv.com](mailto:pni.dl@huatai-serv.com)  
Web [www.huatai-serv.com](http://www.huatai-serv.com)

### **Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd.**

Room 802, Jun Yuan Mansion, No. 155  
Tian He East Road, Guangzhou 510620

Tel 20 3881 6560 / 2306  
Fax 20 3881 2470  
Email [pni.gz@huatai-serv.com](mailto:pni.gz@huatai-serv.com)

### **PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited**

International Dept, Marine Div, 3/F, PICC  
Tower 303, Guangzhou Road, Central  
Guangzhou 510600

Tel 20 8396 9518  
Fax 20 8735 5190  
Email [zhenyuanze@guangd.picc.com.cn](mailto:zhenyuanze@guangd.picc.com.cn)  
Web [www.picc.com.cn](http://www.picc.com.cn)

### **Thomas Miller (Hong Kong) Ltd**

## Dalian

Li Xiangming  
Wu Zhaojian

*After Hours*  
13700 094757  
13841 123504

Capt. Lu Tongzhe  
Vivian Zhao

*After Hours*  
139 0985 1192  
139 4208 6293

## Guangzhou

Huang Xueming  
Ding Ting  
Cheng Xiaojun

*After Hours*  
133 1610 9154  
136 3246 3590  
138 250 50793

Zhen Yuan Ze  
Luo Shuming

*After Hours*  
13602 888520  
1332 280 1035

## Hong Kong

(see **General Correspondent**, page 15)



## CHINA (+86)

### **PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited**

Suite 2304, No. 66 Xiang Gang Zhong Road,  
Qingdao 266071

Tel 532 8571 9331  
Fax 532 8571 9332  
Email [cbxb@qingd.picc.com.cn](mailto:cbxb@qingd.picc.com.cn)  
Web [www.picc.com.cn](http://www.picc.com.cn)

### **Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd.**

9th Floor Room 9AB, No.9 Building Pacific  
Plaza, No.35 Donghai Western Road Qingdao  
266071

Tel 532 8502 1883  
Fax 532 8502 3828  
Email [qingdao@huatai-serv.com](mailto:qingdao@huatai-serv.com)  
Web [www.huatai-serv.com](http://www.huatai-serv.com)

## Qingdao

Yang Xiao Chen  
Li Xiwen

### *After Hours*

13853 223395  
13808 957162

Dong Jinpeng  
Fu Xiaozheng  
Liu Fei  
Yin Na

### *After Hours*

139 0642 0837  
133 3508 6666  
1364 5420 135  
1585 3237393

### **PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited**

Room 804, 700 Zhong Shan Road, (S)  
Shanghai 200010 P.R.

Tel 21 6377 3000 Ext 3917 or 3808  
Fax 21 6376 5222  
Email [gujun@shangh.picc.com.cn](mailto:gujun@shangh.picc.com.cn)  
Web [www.picc.com.cn](http://www.picc.com.cn)

### **Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd.**

14-A, World Plaza, No 855 Pudong South Road  
Shanghai 200120

Tel 21 5836 9707  
Fax 21 5836 9709  
Email [pni.sh@huatai-serv.com](mailto:pni.sh@huatai-serv.com)

## Shanghai

Shao Jing

Sheng Wei  
Yin Fei

### *After Hours*

133 0180 6583  
136 0163 6137  
1337 002 8352  
139 1836 5730

Capt. Jiang Weijian  
Yao Xinyi  
Cheng Jialing  
Cao Dong

### *After Hours*

139 163 540 92  
139 177 608 33  
138 173 579 39  
139 161 072 73

## CHINA (+86)

### **PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited**

W4C 3, Binhai Finance Zone The Third Avenue  
Teda Tianjin 300457 P.R.

Tel 22 6628 1674  
Fax 22 6628 2828  
Email [yangpx@tianj.picc.com.cn](mailto:yangpx@tianj.picc.com.cn)  
Web [www.picc.com.cn](http://www.picc.com.cn)

### **Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd**

Room 8501, E8B Binhai Finance Zone No. 20  
Guang Chang East Road, Teda, Tianjin 300457

Tel 22 6622 0722  
Fax 22 6622 0725  
Email [tianjin@huatai-serv.com](mailto:tianjin@huatai-serv.com)  
Web [www.huatai-serv.com](http://www.huatai-serv.com)

## Tianjin

Yang Ping Xi

*After Hours*  
136 020 250 96

Mu Haitao  
Dong Yang  
Liu Weiwei

*After Hours*  
136 0201 7813  
138 2034 7223  
135 020 20898

### **PICC Property & Casualty Company Limited**

No. 233 Wusi Road, Fuzhou, Fujian Province,  
350003

Tel 591 709 2500  
Fax 592 531 6187  
Email [liyiyong@xiam.picc.com.cn](mailto:liyiyong@xiam.picc.com.cn)  
Web [www.picc.com.cn](http://www.picc.com.cn)

### **Huatai Insurance Agency & Consultant Service Ltd**

Room 1707-1708, PICC Building, 68 Hubin  
Bei Road, Xiamen, 361012 PO Box 1703

Tel 592 2681 203  
Fax 592 2681 235  
Email [pni.xm@huatai-serv.com](mailto:pni.xm@huatai-serv.com)  
Web [www.huatai-serv.com](http://www.huatai-serv.com)

## Xiamen

Liu Qinghui  
Li Yi Yong

*After Hours*  
1390 591 9879  
133 0603 1933

David ZY Liu  
Tracy Zheng

*After Hours*  
138 060 86967  
131 7835 1389

## COLOMBIA (+57)

### Pandi Colombia S.A.

(H/Office) Calle 77B No. 57-141 Office 1001  
Centro Empresarial de las Americas, Barranquilla

Tel 5 368 0482/5 360 0524  
Mob 315 721 3016  
Fax 5 360 2070  
Email [pandi.colombia@metrotel.net.co](mailto:pandi.colombia@metrotel.net.co)

## Barranquilla

### After Hours

Guillermo Alvarez 315 761 4249  
Carlos Alvarez 5 357 8843  
mobile 315 721 3016

### Pandi Colombia SA

Edificio 'Pacific Trade Centre', Office 1101  
Carrera 3 No. 7-32 Buenaventura

Tel 2 242 3508  
Fax 2 242 4156  
Email [pandibun@telesat.com.co](mailto:pandibun@telesat.com.co)

## Buenaventura

### After Hours

Alejandro Ramos 2 552 7734  
mobile 315 555 2263  
Carlos Alvarez 5 357 8843  
mobile 315 721 3016

### Pandi Colombia S.A.

Conjunto Residencial Santo Domingo  
Centre Calle 36 No. 2-36 (Apto. 201)

Tel 5 660 1693 / 0454  
Fax 5 664 4258  
Email [pandi.colombiactg@telecom.com.co](mailto:pandi.colombiactg@telecom.com.co)

## Cartagena

### After Hours

Nello Carlini 660 1693  
mobile 315 731 1973  
Carlos Alvarez 5 357 8843  
mobile 315 721 3016

## COMOROS (+269)

### Indoceanic Services - SORNAV

Mini Zone Industrielle, Mavouna BP 2493 Moroni

Tel 773 0590/763 40 21  
Fax 773 0377  
Email [sornav.moroni@comorestelecom.km](mailto:sornav.moroni@comorestelecom.km)

## Mavouna

### After Hours

Capt Mansour 773 7945  
mobile 333 0590  
Capt Djaid 773 2745  
mobile 333 2745  
Dominique Thomson +262 262 44 83 83  
fax +262 262 44 86 31  
mob +262 692 01 77 77

(Please copy all messages to REUNION see page 62)

## CONGO (+242)

### T.C.I. (Africa)

BP 5178 Port zone, imm. Odzali Pointe Noire

Tel 22 94 76 08 or 06 664 42 15 (mob)

Fax 22 94 28 60

Email [tcipointenoire@yahoo.fr](mailto:tcipointenoire@yahoo.fr)

Web [www.eltvedtosullivan.com](http://www.eltvedtosullivan.com)

*Please copy all emails to Eltvedt & O'Sullivan: [mail@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## Pointe Noire

Ibrahim Tall

*After Hours*

06 62 62 53

05 563 81 98

## CONGO D.R. (+243)

**BUDD** c/o Safety Marine Office sprl

19B, avenue du Plateau Kinshasa - Gombe

Tel 99 993 5713 or 99 992 7086

Fax +1 408 869 5973

Email [budd.congoRDC-kinshasa@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.congoRDC-kinshasa@budd-pni.com)

Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

*Please copy all emails to [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Budd SA Marseille (see page 28)*

## Kinshasa

Remy Kasangu

*After Hours*

9999 27 086

or

8519 27 086

Paul Mukendi

9999 35 713

or

8512 12 321

## Matadi

**BUDD** c/o Safety Marine Office sprl

Immeuble Kongo-Muanda 22 Major Vangu

Ville Basse/Matadi Matadi

Tel 998 226 325

Fax +1 408 869 5973 (Kinshasha office)

Email [budd.congoRDC-matadi@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.congoRDC-matadi@budd-pni.com)

Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

*Please copy all emails to [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com) + [budd.congoRDC-kinshasa@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.congoRDC-kinshasa@budd-pni.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Budd SA Marseille (see page 28)*

Capt. Zacharie Mbambi Konde

*After Hours*

mobile

998 22 6325

or

8551 15 990

## COSTA RICA (+506)

**Pandi Costa Rica S.A.**

10th Ave. 11th st. 100 m east A y A office

PO Box 474, 1000 San Jose

Tel 2221 4111/4732

8899 2563 (after hours)

Fax 2255 4218

Email [info@fjapandi.com](mailto:info@fjapandi.com)

Web [www.fjapandi.com](http://www.fjapandi.com)

## All Ports

Esteban Montenegro Fernandez

*After Hours*

mobile

8346 9722

Roberto Jimenez-Soto

2221 6367

mobile

8384 9146

Adriana Jimenez-Beeche

8899 2563

Ignacio Azofeifa-Aguilar

8829 4255

Luis Montoya-Loria

8873 7716

## CROATIA (+385)

### Croatia Insurance Co Ltd

Korzo 39 51000 Rijeka

Tel 51 207 226 / 777 / 243

Fax 51 212 762

Email vesna.humljak@crosig.hr

### Croatia Insurance Co Ltd

Trg Hrvatske bratske zajednice 8  
HR 21000 Split

Tel 21 480 460 or 21 480 444

Fax 21 480 344 or 21 480 354

Email igor.kovac@crosig.hr

### Croatia Insurance Co Ltd

Miramarska 22 10000 Zagreb

Tel 1 633 2360 / 2354

Mob 98 319 500

Fax 1 633 2038

Email zoran.zaninovic@crosig.hr

## CUBA (+53)

### Marinter SA

Building "Playa" 12th street, No 105,  
e/ 1ra. y 3ra., 2<sup>o</sup> floor, Miramar, Playa,  
Ciudad de la Habana

Tel 7 204 9742

Fax 7 204 9743

Email oscar.gds@marintercu.com

Web www.cubaweb.cu/marintersa

## CURACAO (+599)

### N.V. v/h Firma Gorsira J.P. Ez.

P O Box 3677 Kaya Jacob Posner, Zeelandia  
Willemstad - Curacao

Tel 9 461 4700/5657 /9 563 0886

Fax 9 461 2576/5253

Email gorsira@gorsira.com

## Rijeka

Vesna Humljak

mobile

Ana Strcic

mobile

*After Hours*

51 631 279

91 1 443 565

51 217 195

91 508 5320

## Split

Igor Kovac

tel/fax

mobile

Darijan Stambuk

mobile

*After Hours*

21 531 400

91 1257 301

21 485 994

91 232 0307

## Zagreb

Zoran Zaninovic

mobile

Lidija Veckovic

mobile

*After Hours*

1 376 4010

91 225 0015

1 309 5362

91 577 2772

## Havana

Oscar G. de Santamarina

mobile

Felipe N Montano Lloret

mobile

*After Hours*

7 209 2561

5280 6298

7 640 4303

7285 1637

## All ports

David van Nierop

or

Joop van Vliet

*After Hours*

9 510 1723

9 563 0886

9 461 4656

## CYPRUS (+357)

### Hull Blyth Araouzos Ltd.

25-27 Evanthias Pieridou 6022 Larnaca  
P.O. Box 40008 6300 Larnaca

Tel 246 52 219 or 246 54 033  
Fax 246 52 384  
Email [shipping@hba.com.cy](mailto:shipping@hba.com.cy)  
Web [www.hba.com.cy](http://www.hba.com.cy)

## Larnaca

		<i>After Hours</i>
Louis Loizou		253 264 95
	mobile	99 440 211
Tonis Kritikos		257 351 73
	mobile	99 615 669
John Economou		25 879 777
	mobile	99 674 300

## Limassol

### Hull Blyth Araouzos Ltd.

Prokymea Bldg 147 Chr Hadjipavlou Street  
3036 Limassol P.O. Box 50017 3600 Limassol

Tel 25 362 223/ 25 506 100  
Fax 25 374 534 or 25 747 662  
Email [hba@hba.com.cy](mailto:hba@hba.com.cy)  
Web [www.hba.com.cy](http://www.hba.com.cy)

		<i>After Hours</i>
Louis Loizou		25 326 495
	mobile	99 440 211
Tonis Kritikos		25 735 173
	mobile	99 615 669
John Economou		25 879 777
	mobile	99 674 300

## Nicosia

### Hull Blyth Araouzos Ltd.

Leoforos Evagorou 17 1065 Nicosia  
P.O. Box 21244 1504 Nicosia

Tel 226 73 132  
Fax 226 72 793  
Email [hba@hba.com.cy](mailto:hba@hba.com.cy)  
Web [hba.com.cy](http://hba.com.cy)

		<i>After Hours</i>
Louis Loizou		25 326 495
	mobile	99 440 211
Tonis Kritikos		25 735 173
	mobile	99 615 669
John Economou		25 879 777
	mobile	99 674 300

## DENMARK (+45)

### P & I Scandinavia A/S

Amaliegade 43 DK-1256 Copenhagen

Tel 3315 4777 (24 hours)  
Fax 3391 1407  
Email [info@pandiscan.com](mailto:info@pandiscan.com)  
Web [www.pandiscan.com](http://www.pandiscan.com)

## Copenhagen & all other ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Henrik Nissen	3315 4777
Leif Jensen	3315 4777 (24hr tel)

## DIEGO GARCIA (see REUNION)

## DJIBOUTI (+253)

### General Transport Services

GTS/GSK Group 9/11 rue de Geneve  
P O Box 81 Djibouti

Tel 340 118  
Fax 353 924  
Email GTS.Djibouti@gsk-group.com

## Djibouti

Ahmed Osman Guelleh	811 800
Capt. Pawan Datta	810 787
Shaik Fareed Basha	835 555
Mahamoud Daher God	832 704

### After Hours

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (+1)

### Frederic Schad Inc.

From abroad: EPS A-113-1, PO Box 02-5256  
Miami, Florida 33102-5256  
Street address: Jose Gabriel Garcia 26 corner  
to Arzobispo Merino, PO Box 941  
Santo Domingo

Tel 809 689 9377 (Schad Expertise)  
809 221 8000 (general)  
Fax 809 688 7696 (general)  
Email mail.expertise@fschad.com  
Web www.fschad.com

## Santo Domingo

Nilda Burgos	809 544 0342
mobile	809 223 4341
F F Schad	809 682 5362
mobile	809 224 7105
Bryan Langley	809 482 1116
mobile	809 696 1433

### After Hours

## ECUADOR (+593)

### Ecuapandi S.A.

Av. 25 de Julio Km. 2 1/2 P O Box 09 01  
1226 Guayaquil

Tel 4 2489 402  
Fax 4 2489 009 (phone fax)  
Email ecupandi@telconet.net

## Guayaquil

Raul Ayala	4 287 2501
mobile	9 942 4866
Jaime Molinari	4 2851 139
fax	4 2854 461
mobile	9 9405 413
Ketty Villacis (secretary)	9 737 0311

### After Hours

## EGYPT (+20)

### MESCO

(Middle East Survey & Control Office) 7 Saad  
Zaghloul Square Alexandria

Tel 3 486 8530/1445 / 3 485 4001/2  
Fax 3 487 4435  
Email mesco@mescoalex.com  
Web www.mescoalex.com

## Alexandria

Ashraf El Sabbagh	3 48 43 292
mobile	12 213 0799
Rehab Farouk	10 091 6071
Ibrahim Hamza	12 319 9155
Tarek Mady	10 149 3480
Eman Ezzo	10 530 5009
Alaa El Sabbagh	12 234 7905

### After Hours

## EGYPT (+20)

**MESCO** (Middle East Survey & Control Office)  
7, El Gomhoraya Street Sarhan Tower, 1st Floor  
Tel 66 324 2840  
Fax 66 333 9290  
Email mescopsd@mescoalex.com  
Web www.mescoalex.com

## Port Said

Magdy Takla  
Ibrahim Hamza

*After Hours*  
10 919 8827/  
12 331 3140  
12 319 9155

## EL SALVADOR (see Guatemala City - GUATEMALA)

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA (+240)

### Budd c/o MacGuinea SA

Patio Colasesga Bata - Litoral (copy emails to:  
general.marseille@budd-pni.com)

Tel 333 084 378  
Fax 333 084 396  
Email budd.ecuatorial-guinea@budd-pni.com  
Web www.budd-pni.com

## Bata

Jorge Sanchez

*After Hours*  
222 603 310

### Budd c/o MacGuinea SA

Carretera del Aeropuerto, Km 4, PO Box 983  
(copy emails to: general.marseille@budd-pni.com)

Tel 333 090 567  
Fax 333 090 568  
Email budd.ecuatorial-guinea@budd-pni.com  
Web www.budd-pni.com

## Malabo

Atilano Lopez

*After Hours*  
222 24 13 74

## ERITREA (+291)

### Gellatly Hankey & Co. (Red Sea) S.C.

PO Box 906 29/31 Street No.171-5-171 Asmara

Tel 1 120 369/1 201 694/1 122 030  
Fax 1 121 767

Email gellatly@eol.com.er (server occasionally unreliable, please fax)

## Asmara

Mehari Embaie

*After Hours*  
1 114 714

### Gellatly, Hankey & Co. (Red Sea) S.C.

P O Box 2 Massawa

Tel 1 552 155 or 1 552 191  
Fax 1 552 350  
Email gellatly@tse.com.er

## Massawa

Afwerki Tseggay  
mobile  
Berhe Tesfay  
Osman Mohamed Omar  
mobile

*After Hours*  
1 552 528  
7 123 035  
1 541 219  
1 540 128  
7 123 403



## ESTONIA (+372)

### Lars Krogius Baltic

AHTRI 12, 2nd Floor 10151 Tallinn

Tel 611 6620/1/2

Fax 611 6685

Email [estonia@krogius.com](mailto:estonia@krogius.com)

## Tallinn

Sirje Lubi

Kaupo Puvi

Rein Tonisson

Igor Golovin

*After Hours*

501 4774

505 8299

502 9741

53 496 960

## ETHIOPIA (+251)

### Global Inspection Survey Agency (GISA)

Arada House, Kebele 03, House No. 845

Addis Ababa PO Box 22801

Tel 111 550 662/ 111 550 622/3

Fax 111 550 624/ 111 551 104

Email [gisa@ethionet.et](mailto:gisa@ethionet.et)

## Addis Ababa

Henok Wendimu

Surafel Wendimu

Abebe Berrou

*After Hours*

913 543 417

911 485 145

911 200 659

## FALKLAND ISLANDS (+500)

### The Falkland Islands Company Limited

Crozier Place, Stanley, Falkland Islands

Tel 27600

Fax 27603

Email [fic@horizon.co.fk](mailto:fic@horizon.co.fk)

Web [www.the-falkland-islands-co.com](http://www.the-falkland-islands-co.com)

## Stanley

Duty Agent

R K Spink

*After Hours*

27630

51128

**FIJI** (see Auckland, NEW ZEALAND)

## FINLAND (+358)

### Lavaretus Underwriting

Norra esplanaden 21 B 7, 00100 Helsinki

Tel 10 322 9908

Email [jan.forsten@lavaretus.com](mailto:jan.forsten@lavaretus.com)

## Helsinki

Jan Forstén

Marten Backstrom

*After Hours*

50 345 9170

408 404 134

### Alandia-Bolagen

P O Box 121 FIN-22101 Mariehamn

Tel 18 29 000

Fax 18 12 290

Email [mhamn@alandia.com](mailto:mhamn@alandia.com)

## Mariehamn

Bodil Wiklund

mobile

Mikael Björklund

Olli Kytö

mobile

*After Hours*

18 147 80

40 720 98 67

40 544 19 49

18 150 30

40 522 19 34

## FRANCE (+33)

### Budd Brest

c/o Les Courtiers Maritimes SARL, 38, Quai de la Douane, 29283 Brest Cedex

Tel 235 58 09 92  
Email [budd.brest@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.brest@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### Budd Caen

c/o Mr Bossé, 10 Rue Barbey d'Aurévilly  
50700 Valognes

Tel 235 58 09 92  
Email [budd.caen@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.caen@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### Budd Cherbourg

c/o Mr Fleury, 10 Rue Barbey d'Aurévilly  
50700 Valognes

Tel 235 58 09 92  
Email [budd.cherbourg@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.cherbourg@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### Budd Dieppe

8 Rue Antonie Bruneau 76300 Sotteville les Rouen

Tel 235 58 09 92  
Email [claudine-magnier@budd-pni.com](mailto:claudine-magnier@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### Normandy P&I Services

20 rue l'Hermitte 59140 Dunkirk

Tel 3 28 29 06 75  
Fax 3 28 29 05 17  
Email [pandi@dkq.normandyclaims.fr](mailto:pandi@dkq.normandyclaims.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

## Brest

Mr Caradec  
Claudine Magnier  
mobile

*After Hours*  
609 011 794  
620 54 12 91  
637 03 76 82

## Caen

Claudine Magnier  
mobile

*After Hours*  
620 54 12 91  
637 03 76 82

## Cherbourg

Claudine Magnier  
mobile

*After Hours*  
620 54 12 91  
637 03 76 82

## Dieppe/Le Tréport

Claudine Magnier  
mobile

*After Hours*  
620 54 12 91  
637 03 76 82

## Dunkirk

Brigitte Laumier  
Elise Duquennoy

*After Hours*  
6 07 16 51 13  
6 79 45 38 74

## FRANCE (+33)

### McLeans (Fos-sur-Mer)

Centre les Vallins 13270 Fos sur Mer

Tel 4 42 05 1070  
Fax 4 42 05 5239  
Email [info@mcleans.fr](mailto:info@mcleans.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

### McLeans (La Rochelle)

106, Bd Emile Delmas PO Box 2063  
17009 La Rochelle Cedex

Tel 5 46 42 85 37  
Fax 5 46 42 85 38  
Email [larochelle@mcleans.fr](mailto:larochelle@mcleans.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

### C. Boutigny & Co.

55 rue du Pont VI Le Havre, 76600

Tel 2 35 43 3477  
Fax 2 35 21 3303  
Email [cboutigny@boutigny.fr](mailto:cboutigny@boutigny.fr)

### Budd Lorient

c/o Mr Jean-Yves Gasnier, 28, bd Cosmao  
Dumanoir, 56100 Lorient

Tel 235 58 09 92  
Email [budd.lorient@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.lorient@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### McLeans

64 Rue Sylvabelle P O Box 319  
13006 Marseille

Tel 4 96 10 25 25  
Fax 4 91 37 29 81 or 4 96 102 520  
Email [info@mcleans.fr](mailto:info@mcleans.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

## Fos

Emmanuelle Gallouet 6 76 09 08 70  
Marc Gignoux 6 86 68 45 27  
Philippe Garo 6 07 79 20 28

*After Hours*

## La Pallice/La Rochelle

Virginie Ringeard 6 80 00 87 44  
Emmanuelle Genin 6 76 13 31 11  
Philippe Garo 6 07 79 20 28

*After Hours*

## Le Havre

Mr C Boutigny 2 35 20 6501  
mobile 6 08 54 5134  
Jean Bigot 2 35 55 8592  
mobile 6 62 71 8592

*After Hours*

## Lorient

Jean-Yves Gasnier 614 57 06 86  
Claudine Magnier 620 54 12 91  
mobile 637 03 76 82

*After Hours*

## Marseille

Marie-Camille Dalaye 674 759 148  
Emmanuelle Gallouet 676 090 870  
Philippe Garo 6 07 79 20 28

*After Hours*

## FRANCE (+33)

### **Budd S.A Marseille-Fos.**

7 Rue Bailli de Suffren 13001 Marseille

Tel 4 91 33 5833  
Fax 4 91 33 1331/ 4 91 33 36 53  
Email [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### **Budd S.A.**

35 Avenue des Champs-Élysées, 75008 Paris

Tel 142 56 36 12  
Fax 145 61 09 80  
Email [budd.paris@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.paris@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### **Lassez & Partners**

51 avenue Montaigne 75008 Paris

Tel 1 42 56 44 81  
Fax 1 45 61 91 12  
Email [lassezavocats@mac.com](mailto:lassezavocats@mac.com)

### **McLeans (Paris)**

89 Boulevard de Sebastopol 75002 Paris

Tel 1 40 39 92 93  
Fax 1 40 39 93 92  
Email [info@mcleans.fr](mailto:info@mcleans.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

### **Richemont Nicolas & Associes**

61, rue la Boétie 75008 Paris

Tel 1 56 59 66 88  
Fax 1 56 59 66 80  
Email [RNE@avocatline.com](mailto:RNE@avocatline.com)

### **Villeneuve Rohart Simon & Associes**

15 Place du Général Catroux  
75017 Paris

Tel 1 46 22 5173  
Fax 1 47 66 0637 or 1 47 54 9078

## Marseille

Jean-Pierre Perillat 611 11 27 85  
Sarah Wright-Lawson 491 79 10 83  
fax 491 80 51 37  
mobile 608 10 99 49  
Janine Brun-Besnard 662 72 71 89  
Baudouin Piraux 673 57 88 69

### *After Hours*

## Paris

James Budd 607 77 41 17  
Guy Beszotot 680 67 05 77  
Claudine Magnier 620 54 12 91  
mobile 637 03 76 82

### *After Hours*

### **lawyers**

Jacques Max Lassez 1 34 93 08 25  
mobile 6 85 20 84 84  
Marie-Laure Vigouroux 1 74 50 41 71  
mobile 6 80 12 75 94

### *After Hours*

Tania Mauduit 6 80 03 04 02  
Philippe Garo (tel/fax) 4 94 07 24 66  
mobile 6 07 79 20 28  
Alan McLean 6 14 34 98 60

### *After Hours*

### **lawyers**

Christophe Nicolas 1 47 95 35 15  
mobile 6 80 65 23 98  
Henri de Richemont 1 47 66 4769  
mobile 6 08 88 50 77

### *After Hours*

### **lawyers**

Jean-Serge Rohart 1 470 455 98  
mobile 6 073 875 65  
Patrick Simon 1 426 314 94  
mobile 6 806 061 80  
Benoit Pincemin 1 347 430 38  
mobile 6 079 729 38

### *After Hours*

## FRANCE (+33)

### Normandy P & I Services

255, Chenin de Croisset 76000 Rouen

Tel 2 32 08 53 20  
Fax 2 32 08 53 29  
Email [pandi@ro.normandyclaims.fr](mailto:pandi@ro.normandyclaims.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

### Budd Saint Malo

c/o Mr Roy, 2 Chaussée des Corsaires, BP  
179, 35409 Saint Malo Cedex

Tel 235 58 09 92  
Email [budd.saintmalo@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.saintmalo@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

### Brittany P&I Services

5bis, Bd de Verdun 44600 Saint Nazaire

Tel 240 22 57 87  
Fax 240 22 57 88  
Email [info@britclaims.fr](mailto:info@britclaims.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

### McLeans (Sete)

2 Quai d'Orient 34200 Sete

Tel 4 67 74 4343  
Fax 4 67 80 0730  
Email [sete@mcleans.fr](mailto:sete@mcleans.fr)  
Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

### Budd Toulon

c/o Messrs. Phelippeau, P.O. Box 614, 552  
Avenue de la République, 83000 Toulon

Tel 491 33 58 33 (head office)  
Fax 491 33 13 31  
Email [budd.toulon@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.toulon@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

(Please copy emails to [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com))

## Rouen

Brigitte Laumier  
Elise Duquennoy

### After Hours

607 16 51 13  
679 45 38 74

## Saint Malo

Mr Roy  
Claudine Magnier  
mobile

### After Hours

682 01 27 10  
620 54 12 91  
637 03 76 82

## Saint Nazaire

Virginie Ringeard  
Emmanuelle Genin  
M Philippe Garo

### After Hours

680 00 87 44  
6 76 133 111  
607 79 20 28

## Sete

Sylvie Orgiles Cano  
mobile  
S Gombault  
mobile

### After Hours

4 67 48 4555  
6 03 04 6007  
467 74 1915  
671 01 68 89

## Toulon

Roger Phelippeau  
Olivier Phelippeau  
Emilie Phelippeau

### After Hours

682 03 55 55  
610 73 40 35  
610 66 13 08

## **GABON (+241)**

### **T.C.I. (Africa)**

P O Box 72 Libreville

Tel 70 00 91 (direct line)  
70 20 82 / 70 26 30/1

Fax 70 12 07

Email jean-pierre.david@bollore.com

*(Please copy emails to mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## **Libreville**

Jean-Pierre David

*After Hours*

07 36 67 28

## **Port Gentil**

### **T.C.I. (Africa)**

B.P. 518 Port-Gentil

Tel 55 21 90 (direct line)  
55 35 11 / 55 35 16

Fax 55 56 42 / 55 56 43

Email jean-marie.loth@bollore.com

Web www.eltvedtosullivan.com

*(Please copy emails to mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

Jean-Marie Loth

*After Hours*

07 67 16 21

## **GAMBIA (+220)**

### **T.C.I. (Africa)**

43, Buckle Street PO Box 437 Banjul

Tel 422 58 95

Fax 422 47 33/422 93 47

Email Interstate@gamtel.gm

Web www.eltvedtosullivan.com

*(Please copy emails to mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)*

*In case of communication problems, please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## **Banjul**

B F Sagnia

*After Hours*

446 09 44

fax 446 35 59

mobile 996 11 44

776 11 44

## GEORGIA (+995)

### Vitsan Interservices Ltd

32/14 Gogebashvili Str. 384500, Batumi  
(All correspondence to Vitsan - Istanbul)

Tel 222 71 486  
Fax 222 71 486  
Email [ofis@vitsanbatumi.com](mailto:ofis@vitsanbatumi.com)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

### Geomar Co Ltd Maritime Consultants & Surveyors

32/13 Gogebashvili St. 6003 Batumi

Tel 222 76201  
Fax 222 76202  
Email [info@geomar.ge](mailto:info@geomar.ge)  
Web [www.geomar.ge](http://www.geomar.ge)  
(in emergency, please fax & confirm by phone)

## Batumi

Tariel Kirtskhalia  
mobile 222 70 154  
99 91 36 67

*After Hours*

George Imnaishvili (24hr) 77 468 763  
Tariel Dolidze 99 558 507

*After Hours*

## GERMANY (+49)

### Pandi Services J & K Brons GmbH

Otto-Lilienthal-Str. 29 D-28199 Bremen

Tel 421 308 870  
Fax 421 308 8732  
Email [corresp@pandi.de](mailto:corresp@pandi.de)  
Web [www.pandi.de](http://www.pandi.de)

## Bremen

*After Hours*  
Piet Kühl 171 885 79 44  
Rolf-Jürgen Hermes 421 602 8534  
fax 421 602 8535  
mobile 171 885 79 40  
Hans-Joachim Schmude 4206 7975  
fax 4206 29 81 27  
mobile 171 885 79 41  
Ulrich Thalmann 4221 3153  
mobile 171 885 79 42

### Claas W. Brons (GmbH & Co.) KG

Rembertistrasse 76 Bremen 28195

Tel 421 320 875  
Fax 421 324 558  
Email [bremen@cwbrons.de](mailto:bremen@cwbrons.de)

*After Hours*  
Walter W Kuehn 42 97 940  
(emergency 24hr) 172 430 4119  
Timo Wispeler 171 482 1063  
Jens Diepenbroek 421 376 647

## GERMANY (+49)

### **Claas W Brons (GmbH & Co) KG**

Gorch-Fock-Strasse 11 Cuxhaven 27472

Tel 4721 714 071  
Mob 172 911 4994 (24hr emergency)  
Fax 4721 714 071  
Email [cuxhaven@cwbrons.de](mailto:cuxhaven@cwbrons.de)  
Web [www.cwbrons.de](http://www.cwbrons.de)

### **Y & B Brons**

Nesserlander Strasse 5 PO Box 12 29, Emden  
26692 Emden

Tel 49 21 201 77  
Fax 49 21 331 07  
Email [yb@brons.de](mailto:yb@brons.de)

### **Pandi Services J & K Brons GmbH**

Alter Steinweg, D-20459 Hamburg

Tel 40 369 8180  
Fax 40 369 81819  
Email [corresp@pandi.de](mailto:corresp@pandi.de)  
Web [www.cwbrons.de](http://www.cwbrons.de)

### **Claas W. Brons (GmbH & Co.) KG**

Bei Dem Neuen Krahn 2, 20457 Hamburg

Tel 40 37 48 860  
Mob 172 911 4994 (24 hr emergency)  
Fax 40 37 48 8643 / 8644  
Email [info@cwbrons.de](mailto:info@cwbrons.de)  
Web [www.epic-online.com](http://www.epic-online.com)

### **Sartori & Berger**

Postfach 3807 Wall 49-51 D-24103 Kiel

Tel 431 98 10  
Fax 431 96 108  
Email [mail@sartori-berger.de](mailto:mail@sartori-berger.de)  
Web [www.sartori-berger.de](http://www.sartori-berger.de)

## Cuxhaven

### *After Hours*

Uwe Tuechsen 47 21 391 056  
(Also see Claas W Brons Hamburg)

## Emden

### *After Hours*

Dr. Claas Brons 4921 259 20  
mobile 170 476 1023

## Hamburg

### *After Hours*

Rolf-Jurgen Hermes 421 602 8534  
fax 421 602 8535  
mobile 171 885 79 40  
Andreas Macke (tel/fax) 41 63 81 27 69  
mobile 171 885 79 45  
Peter Wölk 171 885 79 46

### *After Hours*

Class-Henning Brons 41 83 97 5872  
mobile 171 213 1135  
Jan-Wessel Brons 41 83 777 8690  
mobile 160 944 20292  
Gunnar Neubauer 40 4118 4502  
Matthias Bimschas 40 36 09 0163

## Kiel

### *After Hours*

V Schwampe 4346 36022  
fax 4346 36024  
mobile 171 407 1178  
M Hartmann 431 122 0491  
mobile 171 4307033  
Jurgen Funck 4331 664 6499  
mobile 171 414 6028



## GERMANY (+49)

### **Pandi Services J & K Brons GmbH**

Bleicherstrasse 5 D-18055 Rostock

Tel 381 491 0917  
Fax 381 491 0919  
Email [corresp@pandi.de](mailto:corresp@pandi.de)  
Web [www.pandi.de](http://www.pandi.de)

## Rostock

	<i>After Hours</i>	
Capt. Siegfried Kamradt	382 037 903	
fax	382 037 930	
mobile	171 416 1996	
Rolf-Jurgen Hermes	421 602 8534	
fax	421 602 8535	
mobile	171 885 79 40	
Andreas Macke (tel/fax)	4163 81 2769	
mobile	171 885 79 45	

## GHANA (+233)

### **Africa Marine Services (Ghana)**

A/B 7, Community 11 PO Box CO. 1191, Tema

Tel 303 306619  
Fax 303 306619  
Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)

## Tema

	<i>After Hours</i>	
Capt. S Owusu	208 132 760	
D Darty	208 115 836	

*In case of communication problems please contact Africa MarineServices UK (see page 93)*

## GIBRALTAR (+350)

### **Inchcape Shipping Services (Gibraltar) Ltd.**

PO Box 194, 4th Floor, Leon House  
1 Secretary's Lane

Tel 200 72 685/200 79 294  
Fax 200 75 959  
Email [iss.gibraltar@iss-shipping.com](mailto:iss.gibraltar@iss-shipping.com)  
Web [www.iss-shipping.com](http://www.iss-shipping.com)

## Gibraltar

	<i>After Hours</i>	
Duty mobile	586 260 00	
Chris Linares	200 42 270	
mobile	582 230 00	

## GREAT BRITAIN (see UNITED KINGDOM)

## GREECE (+30)

### Shipserv (International) Inc

72 Kolokotroni St. Piraeus, 185 35

Tel 210 422 0990-2  
6944 345 125 (24hr duty mobile)  
Fax 210 422 0997  
Email info@shipservinternational.com  
Web www.shipserv.gr

## Athens/Piraeus

Sara Jones		<i>After Hours</i>
	fax	210 620 6674
	mobile	210 620 6692
Vassilia Antonopoulou		6982 980 441
		6978 032 362

### Pr. A Iliadis (Shipping) S.A.

4 El. Venizelou Street Thessaloniki, 546 24

Tel 2310 221 891 / 2310 270 452  
2310 223 484 / 2310 223 722  
Fax 2310 281 528  
Email pailship@otenet.gr

## Thessaloniki

		<i>After Hours</i>
Michael Iliadis		31 341 893
	mobile	6973 319 383
Homer Voyiatzakis		31 319 046
	mobile	6944 414 412

## GREENLAND (+299)

see **P&I Scandinavia S/A** Denmark (page 22)

### P&I Scandinavia

(Contact for Urgent Matters only)

c/o Nuna Advokater, Qullilerfik 2, 6, PO Box 59  
DK-3900 Nuuk

Tel 32 13 70  
Fax 32 41 17  
Email nuna@pandiscan.com

## All Ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Finn Hansen	55 68 90

## GUADELOUPE (+590)

### McLeans (FWI)

Maison Petrel, Dorville, Baie Mahault 97122  
Guadeloupe

Tel +33 491 372981 (tel/fax)  
Email mcleansfwi@wanadoo.fr  
Web www.mcleangroup.fr

*In case of emergency, please contact directly Philippe Garo mobile +33 6 07 79 20 28*  
*Email: phgaro@mcleans.fr*

## Lamentin

	<i>After Hours</i>
Luc Petrelluzz	+33 590 256 481
	mobile +33 690 357 023
Frederic Urcun	+33 690 552 128

## **GUAM (+1671)**

### **David P. Ledger, Attorney**

Edge Building, 2nd Flr, 929 South Marine Corps Drive, Tamuning, 96913 PO Box 4544

Tel 969 3353/646 2001  
Fax 969 3353/646 0777  
Email davidledgerguam@gmail.com

## **Agana lawyers**

David P Ledger

*After Hours*  
688 3352 (24hr)

## **GUATEMALA (+502)**

### **Centrans P&I Services**

6a avenida 20-25 Zona 10, Plaza Maritima - 10° Nivel, Guatemala City

Tel 2423 7272  
Fax 2423 7271  
Email rolando.gomez@centransgroup.com.gt

## **Guatemala City**

*After Hours*  
Rolando Gomez 2483 0239  
mobile 4211 4207  
Hans Wagner 5510 0694

## **GUINEA (+224)**

### **Budd S.A.**

BP 4259 Conakry

Tel 30 41 54 70/30 41 45 75  
Fax 30 41 24 59  
Email budd.guinee-conakry@budd-pni.com  
Web www.budd-pni.com

*Please copy all emails to general.marseille@budd-pni.com*

*In case of communication problems please contact Budd SA Marseille (see page 28)*

## **Conakry**

*After Hours*  
El K. Conde 30 41 54 70  
mobile 64 20 68 41  
63 40 24 91  
Fode Mario Camara 60 25 58 34  
64 20 93 11

## **GUINEA BISSAU (+245)**

### **TCI Africa - Bissau**

PO Box 290 Bissau

Tel 320 21 62 / 320 33 32  
Fax 320 58 97 / 320 26 23  
Email mail@eltvedtosullivan.com  
Web www.eltvedtosullivan.com

*In case of communication problems, please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## **Bissau**

*After Hours*  
Fernando Tavares 3 25 23 68  
mobile 6 91 62 38  
7 20 20 62  
Gregorio Malu 674 0104  
589 7956

## GUYANA (+592)

### Cameron & Shepherd

P O Box 10109 2 Avenue of the Republic  
Georgetown

Tel 226 2671

Fax 226 7809

Email csmain@cameronandshepherd.com

## Georgetown lawyers

H N Ramkarran

mobile

S Gopie

mobile

N Ramkarran

J Whitehead

*After Hours*

226 0739

623 9804

233 2600

616 8367

600 0101

623 4148

**GUYANA (French)** Cayenne/Degrad-De-Cannes (see GUADELOUPE)

## HAITI (+509)

### Antoine Hogarth SA

1 Rue Assad, Turgeau Port au Prince  
PO Box 1255 Port au Price

Tel 2813 1965/6

Fax 2244 5880

Email ahogarthsa@aol.com

## Port-Au-Prince

Maurice Hogarth

Marielyn Hogarth

Jean Hogarth

*After Hours*

3701 5414

3701 6668

3881 8181

**HOLLAND** (see NETHERLANDS)

## HONDURAS (+504)

### Corporation Mivigar SA

21 Calle "A", 17 Avenida S.O. No. 1717  
Colonia Lomas de Altarmira, San Pedro Sula  
PO Box 760

Tel 2556 8446

Fax 2516 0445

Email mivigar@sulanet.net

## All Ports

Maria Isabel de Rodriguez

Victor Manuel Rodriguez

*After Hours*

3190 9777

9992 9968

9995 4378

**HONG KONG** (see CHINA)

## ICELAND (+354)

### Mr. Gardar Briem

17 Soleyjargata 101 Reykjavik

Tel 517 3200

Fax 517 3201

Email gardarbriem@logsol.is

## Reykjavik

Gardar Briem

mobile

Valgard Briem

*After Hours*

5 611 448

89 30 785

5 510 176

## INDIA (+91)

### **Pandi Correspondents Pvt Ltd.**

Ghatala Towers 2nd Floor (Left Wing) No. 19,  
Avenue Road Nungambakkam Chennai 600 034

Tel 44 2828 2692  
44 2822 9963 / 44 2822 9954  
Fax 44 2828 2691  
Email [chennai@pandiindia.com](mailto:chennai@pandiindia.com)

### **Hiralal & Co.**

Thakker House Swatantra Path Po Box No. 8  
Vasco-da-Gama Goa, 403802

Tel 832 251 3828 / 2453 / 3959  
Fax 832 251 3861 / 1986  
Email [hiralal@hiralalgoa.com](mailto:hiralal@hiralalgoa.com)  
(Please copy all messages to [hiralal@hiralalco.com](mailto:hiralal@hiralalco.com))

### **Pandi Correspondents Pvt Ltd.**

"Oswal Chambers" 2 Church Lane  
Kolkata 700 001

Tel 33 2210 9073/4  
33 2210 9009  
Fax 33 2210 1160 / 33 2210 9008  
Email [kolkata@pandiindia.com](mailto:kolkata@pandiindia.com)

### **Pandi Correspondents Pvt. Ltd.**

53 Nariman Bhavan, 5th Floor Nariman Point  
Mumbai (Bombay) 400 021

Tel 22 2281 1329/1330  
22 2204 3273/3253  
22 2284 3059  
Fax 22 2284 3123  
Email [mumbai@pandiindia.com](mailto:mumbai@pandiindia.com)

## Chennai (Madras)

*After Hours*  
Mrs S Ramamoorthy 44 2474 0751  
mobile 98 4104 4752  
Mrs K C Suriakala 44 2661 0100  
mobile 98 4075 5721

## Goa

*After Hours*  
D.S. Thakker 832 251 1988  
mobile 982 210 3061  
Mr. Ramchandran 99 2262 1205

## Kolkata (Calcutta)

*After Hours*  
A K Auddy 33 2227 7364  
mobile 98 316 81930  
Ms. Sanghamitra Bagchi 33 2454 9449  
mobile 98 3038 5145

## Mumbai (Bombay)

*After Hours*  
Capt. T Manohar 22 2572 4023  
mobile 98 214 12048  
M S Sundara Rajan 22 2506 1464  
mobile 96 1992 8569  
R V Karia 22 2846 1077  
mobile 99 673 05796

## INDONESIA (+62)

### Spica Services (Indonesia)

Setiabudi Building 2, 3A Floor, Suite 3A04 A  
Jl. H.R. Rasuna Said Kav 62, Jakarta 12920

Tel 21 521 0405  
Fax 21 521 0406  
Email indonesia@spicaina.co.id

## Jakarta

Capt. M. Bin Abdullah	21 7591 4763
mobile	815 1877 844
Frans Werner Limahelu	21 740 0318
mobile	812 929 6363
Donny Umbara	812 631 5621
Irene Endah Titisari	815 626 6948
Mohamed Andi Trevino	815 7422 771

### After Hours

## IRAN (+98)

### Sea Pars Shipping Services Ltd

Khatib Building Imam Khomeini Avenue Bandar  
Abbas 79177 (Except in emergency, please  
direct all communication to Tehran office)

Tel 761 222 7433 / 761 224 5819  
Fax 761 222 1082 / 761 224 5820  
Email info@seapars.com  
Web www.seapars.com

## Bandar Abbas

Mr K Khamisi	761 668 1296
mobile	912 126 6553
Mr. M K Khamisi	917 761 4046

### After Hours

### Sea Pars Shipping Services Ltd.

Saheli Avenue, Mehraban Building Bandar  
Bushehr, 75137 (Except in emergency, please  
direct all communication to Tehran office)

Tel 771 252 2412  
Fax 771 252 2184  
Email info@seapars.com  
Web www.seapars.com

## Bandar Bushehr

Mr Mehraban	917 171 5945
Reza Mehraban	912 275 0040

### After Hours

### Sea Pars Shipping Services Ltd.

Faz 4, Chehel Metri Ave. Sea Pars Building  
Bandar Mahshahr, 63518 (Except in emergency  
please direct all communication to Tehran office)

Tel 65 223 25656 / 27474  
Fax 65 223 26969  
Email info@seapars.com  
Web www.seapars.com

## Bandar Mahshahr

Mr Shekari	916 151 3147
Mr Saidizadeh	651 222 3980
mobile	916 151 3126
Mr Mahtabi	916 151 5793

### After Hours

## IRAN (+98)

### Sea Pars Shipping Services Ltd.

Teleghani Ave. Ebrahimi Building Kharg Island  
(Except in emergency, please direct all  
communication to Tehran office)

Tel 77 228 22935  
Fax 77 228 22698  
Email [info@seapars.com](mailto:info@seapars.com)  
Web [www.seapars.com](http://www.seapars.com)

## Kharg Island

Mr. Ebrahimi  
mobile 77 228 22937  
917 171 8013

*After Hours*

### Sea Pars Shipping Services Ltd.

No. 22 35th Street, Alvand Avenue, Argentine  
Square, Tehran 15166 95514, P O Box 15875/  
1554 Tehran

Tel 21 8877 1342-4  
Fax 21 8877 1938  
Email [info@seapars.com](mailto:info@seapars.com)  
Web [www.seapars.com](http://www.seapars.com)

## Tehran

Mr Ghasemi  
fax 21 2240 2533  
mobile 21 2240 2756  
912 126 6894  
Mr Rounaghi  
mobile 21 8878 5798  
912 126 7155  
Mr Khamisi  
917 161 2864  
Ms. Lida Izadi  
912 793 4593

*After Hours*

## IRAQ (+964)

### Sadiq Jaafar

Al Mansour, Amirat Street Dist. 601, Rd. 12 Bldg.  
57 Baghdad P.O.B. 15032 Al Yarmouk Baghdad

Tel 1541 3829/1542 4876  
1543 9781/1543 8440  
4061 7618 (Basrah office)  
Mob +962 796 655 175  
+962 785 114 466  
Fax 1541 3101  
Email [sadiq\\_ishe1937@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:sadiq_ishe1937@yahoo.co.uk)

## All Ports

Sadiq Jaafar  
Balsam Al Jashami  
Hanaa Al Baghdadi  
79031 95278  
78074 26639  
79013 02242

*After Hours*

### Mutual Marine Services al Mushtaraka Ltd

Building no. 3, 1st Floor 14th July Street  
Al Jazaer District, Basrah

Tel 780 113 2316 Capt Jassim  
+44 1223 502455 M Galloway  
+971 6 568 5621 Capt Alwan  
+966 2 652 2666 Capt Heron  
Email [claims.iraq@mushtaraka.com](mailto:claims.iraq@mushtaraka.com)

Capt. Nouri Alwan  
Mark Galloway  
Capt. Larry Heron  
+971 50 271 3542  
+44 7940 890730  
+966 50 466 7728

*After Hours*

## IRELAND (+353)

### **P & I Shipping Services Limited**

4 St. Columba's Rise, Swords, Co. Dublin

Tel 1 813 2606  
Fax 1 813 2607  
Email [pandi@sealaw.ie](mailto:pandi@sealaw.ie)

## Dublin

Sean O'Reilly  
mobile 1 840 2828  
87 204 3411

*After Hours*

1 840 2828

87 204 3411

## ISRAEL (+972)

### **M. Dizengoff P&I Reps. Ltd.**

P O Box 4092 Port Area Ashdod, 77190

Tel 8 856 5779  
Fax 8 856 4931  
Email [ash@dizrep.co.il](mailto:ash@dizrep.co.il)  
Web [www.dizrep.co.il](http://www.dizrep.co.il)

## Ashdod

Aaron Toledano  
mobile 8 567 9511  
50 774 9259

*After Hours*

8 567 9511

50 774 9259

### **M. Dizengoff P&I Reps. Ltd.**

P O Box 11 Eilat, 88100

Tel 4 867 3715  
Fax 4 867 8796  
Web [www.dizrep.com](http://www.dizrep.com)

## Eilat

Shimon Ziv  
50 523 1815

*After Hours*

50 523 1815

### **M. Dizengoff P&I Reps. Ltd**

Pal-Yam 2 City Windows Center Oren Building  
Haifa 33095

Tel 4 867 3715  
Fax 4 867 8796 / 4 864 3552  
Email [mail@dizrep.co.il](mailto:mail@dizrep.co.il)  
Web [www.dizrep.co.il](http://www.dizrep.co.il)

## Haifa

Shimon Ziv 50 523 1815  
Itai Ziv 52 488 7881  
Ariel Zisman 50 320 0165  
Fax 4 987 0823  
Stefan Levin 4 825 5040  
mobile 52 808 1568  
Tal Ben-Shimon 4 844 1010  
mobile 50 661 2477  
Danny Rammot 4 997 8961  
mobile 52 808 1561

*After Hours*

50 523 1815

52 488 7881

50 320 0165

4 987 0823

4 825 5040

52 808 1568

4 844 1010

50 661 2477

4 997 8961

52 808 1561



## ITALY (+39)

### **Radonicich Insurance Services SRL**

Via E Cialdini 57, 60122 Ancona

Tel 071 501 011  
Fax 071 567 52  
Email [radinsur@yahoo.it](mailto:radinsur@yahoo.it)

### **Tagliavia & Co Srl**

Via C. Colombo 24, 96011 Augusta (SR)

Tel 091 587 377  
Fax 091 322 435  
Email [info@tagliaviapandi.it](mailto:info@tagliaviapandi.it)  
Web [www.tagliaviapandi.it](http://www.tagliaviapandi.it)

### **Nicola Girone Srl**

Via Massaua 1/E, 70123 Bari

Tel 080 534 1736/0399  
Fax 080 534 1786/0119  
Email [gironeba@tin.it](mailto:gironeba@tin.it)  
Web [www.nicolagirone.com](http://www.nicolagirone.com)

### **Studio Mordiglia-Marrazza**

Via De Terribile, 4, 72100 Brindisi

Tel 0831 523 426 / 0831 526 902  
Fax 0831 564 185  
Email [mail@mordiglia.it](mailto:mail@mordiglia.it)

## **Ancona**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Dr. Alessandro Archibugi	071 360 82
mobile	335 715 6149
Spinsanti Enzo	335 561 9035
Novella Fabbietti	333 784 3570

## **Augusta**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. A Sorrentino	348 601 7623
Ann Rowell	091 869 4467
mobile	348 601 7621
Jean Hawthorne	091 946 009
mobile	339 808 9130

## **Bari**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. F P Bavaro	080 631 684
mobile	333 255 9509
Capt. G de Tullio	335 532 4141

## **Brindisi**

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Massimo Mordiglia	010 311 793
mobile	335 614 2435
Tommaso Marrazza	0831 529 918
mobile	348 600 5926
Aldo Mordiglia	010 813 923
mobile	335 704 2104

## ITALY (+39)

### Studio Legale Vincenzini

Via Cannelles 30, Cagliari 09124

Tel 070 654 485  
Fax 070 654 485 (tel/fax)  
0586 839602  
Email [studio.legale@vincenzini.com](mailto:studio.legale@vincenzini.com)  
Web [www.vincenzini.com](http://www.vincenzini.com)

### Studio Legale Mordiglia

C/o Avv. Agostino Ballero Viale Diaz, 76  
Cagliari 09125

Tel 070 303 873  
Fax 070 304 705  
Email [mail@mordiglia.it](mailto:mail@mordiglia.it)

### Tagliavia & Co Srl

Via Cali 39 Catania 95131

Tel 091 587 377  
Fax 091 322 435  
Email [info@tagliaviapandi.it](mailto:info@tagliaviapandi.it)  
Web [www.tagliaviapandi.it](http://www.tagliaviapandi.it)

### Tagliavia & Co Srl

Via Marinella 12, 88900 Crotone

Tel 091 587377  
Fax 091 322435  
Email [info@tagliaviapandi.it](mailto:info@tagliaviapandi.it)  
Web [www.tagliaviapandi.it](http://www.tagliaviapandi.it)

### Holme & Co. S.r.l.

Lungomare Caboto 344 Gaeta

Tel 0771 712 352  
Fax 081 764 7520  
Email [holmemarine@holme.it](mailto:holmemarine@holme.it)  
Web [www.holme.it](http://www.holme.it)

## Cagliari

### lawyers

Giorgio Vincenzini	0583 920 149
mobile	335 607 8261
Ugo Vincenzini	0583 926404
mobile	335 626 0538
Silvia Del Corso	0586 809699
mobile	348 782 7112

### lawyers

Massimo Mordiglia	010 311 793
mobile	335 614 2435
Agostino Ballero	070 494 033
mobile	337 328 391
Pietro Palandri	010 314 745
mobile	348 330 0827
Aldo Mordiglia	010 813 923
mobile	335 704 2104

## Catania

Ann Rowell	091 869 4467
mobile	348 601 7621
Jean Hawthorne	091 946 009
mobile	339 808 9130

## Crotone

Mr. D Ottaviano	348 601 7621
	348 601 7624
	348 601 7625
mobile	339 808 9130

## Gaeta

G Avolio de Martino	081 556 7967
mobile	335 697 3324
M Markowicz	081 769 2677
mobile	335 697 3325

## ITALY (+39)

### Ferpandi Italia

Via San Bartolomeo degli Armeni 5 16122 Genoa

Tel 010 833 3301  
335 794 2297 (24 hr/emergency)  
Fax 010 831 7006  
Email [ferpandi@ferpandi.com](mailto:ferpandi@ferpandi.com)  
Web [www.ferpandi.com](http://www.ferpandi.com)

### Studio Legale Mordiglia

Via XX Settembre 14/17, 16121 Genoa  
P O Box 1190, 16100 Genoa

Tel 010 586 841  
Fax 010 532 729 / 010 562 998  
Email [mail@mordiglia.it](mailto:mail@mordiglia.it)  
Web [www.mordiglia.it](http://www.mordiglia.it)

### Hugo Trumpy S.r.l.

Via San Siro 10, 4th Floor, 16124 Genoa,  
PO Box 81467, GE 14 - 16124 Genoa

Tel 010 2494 1 (Switchboard)  
010 2494 264/265  
Fax 010 2494 282/311  
Email [htpandi@hugotrumpy.it](mailto:htpandi@hugotrumpy.it)  
Web [www.hugotrumpy.it](http://www.hugotrumpy.it)

### Tagliavia & Co S.r.l.

Via Marinella 12, 88900 Crotone

Tel 091 587 377  
Fax 091 322 435 / 091 580 495  
Email [info@tagliaviapandi.it](mailto:info@tagliaviapandi.it)  
Web [www.tagliaviapandi.it](http://www.tagliaviapandi.it)

## Genoa

### After Hours

Capt. Antonio Talarico	335 6409443
Capt. Fabrizio Pescaglia	335 1258507
Capt. Stefano Galleano	335 6409444
Capt. Max Bet	331 6862152
Massimiliano Villa	347 349 7211

### lawyers

### After Hours

Massimo Mordiglia	010 311 793
mobile	335 614 2435
Maurizio Mazzocchi	335 587 5354
Marco Lopez de Gonzalo	335 781 6591
Michele Mordiglia	335 698 3749
Pietro Palandri	348 330 0827
Paolo Manica	335 698 3750

### After Hours

R Sannino	335 740 7557
Giampaolo Reggio	010 320 0779
mobile	335 831 8035

## Gioia Tauro

### After Hours

Ann Rowell	091 869 4467
mobile	348 601 7621
Jean Hawthorne	091 946 009
mobile	339 808 9130

## ITALY (+39)

### Studio Legale Vincenzini

Scali Cerere, 3, 57122 Livorno

Tel 0586 839 305  
Fax 0586 839 602  
Email [studio.legale@vincenzini.com](mailto:studio.legale@vincenzini.com)  
Web [www.vincenzini.com](http://www.vincenzini.com)

### Tagliavia & Co. S.r.l.

Via V. Emanuele II, 45/48, 98122 Messina

Tel 091 587 377  
Fax 091 322 435 / 091 580 495  
Email [info@tagliaviapandi.it](mailto:info@tagliaviapandi.it)  
Web [www.tagliaviapandi.it](http://www.tagliaviapandi.it)

### Holme & Co. S.r.l.

Via Santa Lucia 50, 80132 Napoli

Tel 081 764 7052 / 7075  
Fax 081 764 7520  
Email [holmemarine@holme.it](mailto:holmemarine@holme.it)  
Web [www.holme.it](http://www.holme.it)

### General Correspondent for SICILY/CALABRIA

#### Tagliavia & Co. S.r.l.

Pandi Division via Emerico Amari 8  
90139 Palermo

Tel 091 587 377  
Fax 091 322 435 / 091 580 495  
Email [info@tagliaviapandi.it](mailto:info@tagliaviapandi.it)  
Web [www.tagliaviapandi.it](http://www.tagliaviapandi.it)

## Livorno

### lawyers

Giorgio Vincenzini	0583 920149
mobile	335 607 8261
Ugo Vincenzini	0583 926404
mobile	335 626 0538
Silvia Del Corso	0586 809 699
mobile	348 782 7112

#### After Hours

## Messina

Jean Hawthorne	091 946 009
mobile	339 808 9130
Maria Grazia Cacopardi	348 338 3977
Ann Rowell	091 869 4467
mobile	348 601 7621

#### After Hours

## Naples

G Avolio de Martino	081 556 7967
mobile	335 69 73 324
Marie L Fletcher	081 509 2881
mobile	333 860 4460
Oriana Avolio de Martino	081 714 7063
mobile	320 045 2593

#### After Hours

## Palermo

Ann Rowell	091 869 4467
mobile	348 601 7621
Jean Hawthorne	091 946 009
mobile	339 808 9130
Gaetano Tagliavia	091 451 772
mobile	348 601 7625
Isabella Tagliavia	338 294 5912
James Tagliavia	348 601 7622

#### After Hours

## ITALY (+39)

### **Kane Radonicich Holme S.r.l.**

Via Magazzini Anteriori 27 P O Box 198  
48100 Ravenna

Tel 0544 423 832 / 0544 422 146  
Mob 333 739 9022  
Fax 0544 421 444  
Email [general@krh-ravenna.it](mailto:general@krh-ravenna.it)

### **Studio Legale Nobiloni & Paratore**

Via Giovanni Nicotera 29, 00195 Rome

Tel 06 321 7708 / 7649  
Fax 06 322 3335  
Email [mail@noblex.it](mailto:mail@noblex.it)  
Web [www.noblex.it](http://www.noblex.it)

### **Holme & Co. S.r.l.**

Via Sabatini 18 Salerno

Tel 089 229 926  
Fax 081 764 7520  
Email [holmemarine@holme.it](mailto:holmemarine@holme.it)  
Web [www.holme.it](http://www.holme.it)

### **Nicola Girone**

C.so Vittorio Emanuele II 31, 74123 Taranto

Tel 099 471 3768  
Fax 099 471 3832  
Email [gironeta@tin.it](mailto:gironeta@tin.it)  
Web [www.nicolagirone.com](http://www.nicolagirone.com)

### **Studio Mordiglia - Pasanisi**

c/o Studio Legale Pasanisi, Corso Umberto I,  
129-74100 Taranto

Tel 099 453 3876  
Fax 099 454 0706  
Email [mail@mordiglia.it](mailto:mail@mordiglia.it)

## Ravenna

Antonella Gallotti  
Robert Kennedy  
mobile

*After Hours*  
333 958 4043  
0544 624 33  
333 739 9022

## Rome lawyers

Alessandro Nobiloni  
mobile  
Fabrizio Paratore  
mobile

*After Hours*  
06 8620 1547  
335 822 7775  
06 6821 3394  
348 783 8749

## Salerno

M Markowicz  
mobile  
G Avolio de Martino  
mobile

*After Hours*  
081 769 2677  
335 697 3325  
081 556 7967  
335 697 3324

## Taranto

Massimo Gennarini  
mobile  
Capt. Maurizio Gennarini  
mobile

*After Hours*  
099 533 4063  
337 895 932  
099 452 9512  
348 262 6072

## lawyers

Massimo Mordiglia  
mobile  
Alfredo Pasanisi  
Bernardino Pasanisi  
Enrico Mordiglia

*After Hours*  
010 311 793  
335 614 2435  
348 380 3104  
338 265 4460  
339 772 1735

## ITALY (+39)

### **Samer & Co. Shipping S.r.l.**

P O Box 1380 Piazza Dell'Unita D'Italia 7  
34121 Trieste

Tel 040 670 2711  
Fax 040 670 27300  
Email [pandi@samer.com](mailto:pandi@samer.com)  
Web [www.samer.com](http://www.samer.com)

### **Radonicich Insurance Services srl**

Via F Orsini, 6/A, 30175 Venice - Marghera  
P O Box 3171 Mestre Centro 30170 Venice

Tel 041 538 2103  
Fax 041 926 108  
Email [radinsur@portofvenice.net](mailto:radinsur@portofvenice.net)

### **Mordiglia-Lorenzon**

c/o Studio Legale Bettiol & Associati,  
S. Marco 5355, 30124 Venezia

Tel 041 523 7317  
Fax 041 241 6441  
Email [mail@mordiglia.it](mailto:mail@mordiglia.it)

## IVORY COAST (+225)

### **Budd CI**

01 P.O. Box 4553 Abidjan 01 Immeuble  
Chevalier de Clieu 2nd Floor 98 Boulevard  
Giscard d'Estaing

Tel 21 24 34 60 / 34 62  
Fax 21 24 03 71  
Email [budd.cote-ivoire@budd-pni.com](mailto:budd.cote-ivoire@budd-pni.com)  
Web [www.budd-pni.com](http://www.budd-pni.com)

*please copy all emails to [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com)*

*In case of communication problems please contact Budd SA Marseille (see page 28)*

## Trieste

Capt. N Castelli		<i>After Hours</i> 040 281 047
	mobile	335 7536 937
Lilli Samer		040 349 9269
	mobile	333 645 7653
Daiana Gozz		335 243 341

## Venice

Alessandro Konz		<i>After Hours</i> 041 616 422
	mobile	349 664 9660
Capt. Remigio Konz		041 615 820
	mobile	349 290 4605

### **lawyers**

Massimo Mordiglia		<i>After Hours</i> 010 311 793
	mobile	335 614 2435
Filippo Lorenzon		348 475 2911
Michele Mordiglia		335 698 3749
Aldo Palandri		335 704 2104

## All ports

Michel Bebga		<i>After Hours</i> 07 62 09 88
Andre Kouadio Kouassi		23 50 91 22
	mobile	05 06 57 87
N'da N'guessan Kouame		04 70 63 10

## **JAMAICA (+1)**

### **Caribbean Marine and P&I Services Ltd**

4, Fourth Avenue Newport West Kingston 13

Tel 876 758 9651 / 9652  
Fax 876 758 9654  
Email [admin@carimar-pandi.com](mailto:admin@carimar-pandi.com)  
Web [www.carimar-pandi.com](http://www.carimar-pandi.com)

## **JAPAN (+81)**

### **General Correspondent**

#### **ISS P&I Japan**

8th Floor Suzuyo Hamamatsu-cho Building  
2-1-16, Kaigan, Minato-Ku Tokyo 105-0022

Tel 3 5442 5001  
Fax 3 5442 5002  
Email [tokyo.pandi@iss-shipping.com](mailto:tokyo.pandi@iss-shipping.com)

#### **ISS P&I Japan**

1F Tokiwa Homes 5-8-31 Tokiwa-machi  
Ehime-ken Imabari-shi, 794-0015

Tel 8 9834 3585  
Fax 8 9832 3587  
Email [masayuki.mori@iss-shipping.com](mailto:masayuki.mori@iss-shipping.com)

#### **ISS P&I Japan**

## **Kingston**

Capt. Franklin Henry 876 967 8644  
mobile 876 999 2523  
Cleon McKella 876 394 2645  
Ralph Sugden 772 871 6154  
mobile 954 854 1093  
(emergency from Florida management center)

## **All ports**

*After Hours*  
M Oiwa 3 3995 6997  
mobile 80 1136 1967  
I Asada 46 782 2012  
mobile 90 4828 9957  
T Kuroda 476 46 4478  
mobile 90 9821 7378  
M Nishizawa 3 3853 3671  
mobile 90 7272 3064  
Y Imaizumi 45 943 4636  
mobile 90 6040 7225

## **Imabari**

*After Hours*  
Masayuki Mori 90 3031 8263

## **Tokyo**

see **General Correspondent** above

## JORDAN (+962)

### Red Sea Shipping Agency W.L.L.

24 Abdel Hameed Sharaf St. Shmeisani  
P O Box 1248 Amman 11118

Tel 6 560 3771  
Fax 6 567 2170 / 6 568 8241  
Email [claimsp&l@kawar.com.jo](mailto:claimsp&l@kawar.com.jo)  
Web [www.kawar.com](http://www.kawar.com)

### Sami & Adib Habayeb

P.O. Box 3424 Amman 11181

Tel 6 464 3367 / 3368  
+44 20 7096 1508 (Via London)  
Fax 6 464 7335  
Email [law@juris.com.jo](mailto:law@juris.com.jo)

### Red Sea Shipping Agency W.L.L.

Hammamat Tunis Street P O Box 18  
Aqaba (All correspondence to AMMAN office)

Tel 3 201 4217/8/9  
Fax 3 201 6680  
Email [management@aqaport.com.jo](mailto:management@aqaport.com.jo)  
Web [www.kawar.com](http://www.kawar.com)

## KENYA (+254)

### Mitchell Cotts P&I Ltd.

Cotts House, First Floor Moi Avenue  
P O Box 85593 Mombasa

Tel 41 2220 437 / 41 2315 026  
Fax 41 2312 958 / 41 2314 513  
Email [mcpandi@africaonline.co.ke](mailto:mcpandi@africaonline.co.ke)

## KOREA (D.P.R.) (+850)

### Claims & Correspondents Department of DPR Korea (C&CD)

Haebangsang-dong Central District  
Pyongyang D.P.R. of Korea

Tel 2 18 222 Ext 8024  
Fax 2 381 4464  
Email [kp.corresp@silibank.com](mailto:kp.corresp@silibank.com)

## Amman

Nadia Shahin	6 585 7832
mobile	79 5 25 52 22
Ghassoub F. Kawar	6 592 1155
mobile	79 8 22 55 05
Ninette Issid	6 581 6615
mobile	79 8 22 44 14

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Sami Habayeb	6 464 4108
Adib Habayeb	6 592 3109

## Aqaba

	<i>After Hours</i>
Azmi Falah	3 201 4106
mobile	79 8 22 4450
Walid Kawar	3 201 2282
mobile	79 553 0500

## Mombasa

	<i>After Hours</i>
James Knight	41 473 107
	41 474 919
mobile	722 410 901
Robert Minnis	735 223 926
Fehmida Nazerali	733 935 888

## Pyongyang & all other ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Hong Myong Ryong	
Cha Jin Chol	
Yun Jin	
Kim Song Chol	



## KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (+82)

### Hyopsung Shipping Corp.

7th Floor Yuchang Bldg. No. 25-2, 4-Ga  
Jungang-Dong Chung-Ku P O Box 75 Busan

Tel 51 463 6551-5  
Fax 51 462 3492  
Email mailhead@hyopsung.co.kr  
Web www.hyopsung.co.kr

## Busan

K W Ha		<i>After Hours</i> 51 755 2491
	mobile	10 2699 2491
S K Han		51 415 6848
	mobile	10 9610 6848
J D Chang		55 333 5042
	mobile	11 562 5042

## Inchon

### Hyopsung Shipping Corp.

A-Dong Room No.802 Jungsuk Bldg.,  
No. 7-241, 3-Ka Shinheung-Dong, Chung-ku  
P O Box 45 Inchon

Tel 32 882 4825 / 32 882 9010  
Fax 32 887 8806  
Email inchonhs@hyopsung.co.kr  
Web www.hyopsung.co.kr

M J Nam		<i>After Hours</i> 2 449 4795
	mobile	10 3720 5114
J.D. Shim		2 508 7947
	mobile	11 755 7947

### Hyopsung Shipping Corporation

9th Flr, Back Nam Bldg. 188-3, 1-Ka, Eulji-ro,  
Choong-Ku KPO Box 236 Seoul 100-191

Tel 2 752 2963 / 2 776 4319  
Fax 2 771 7150 / 2 752 3870  
Email seoulhs@hyopsung.co.kr  
Web www.hyopsung.co.kr

## Seoul

K H Kim		<i>After Hours</i> 2 548 1229
	mobile	10 3895 1229
K B Song		31 603 7442
	mobile	10 8786 6248
J H Han		70 7533 2643
	mobile	10 4757 8086

## KUWAIT (+965)

### Gulf Agency Co. (Kuwait) Ltd.

Kuwait Free Trade Zone, Phase 2, lot No. C28/  
D1-D10 Building No7 Shuwaikh POB 20637  
Safat 13067 (please copy all correspondence to  
GAC Dubai office claims.me@gac.com)

Tel 222 64 1 84  
Fax 2 483 6375  
Email claims.kuwait@gac.com  
Web www.gac.com

## Safat

Aliasgar Raja		<i>After Hours</i> 9975 1960
Ronald Lichtenecker		2563 4240
	mobile	9960 0534
Neville D'Couto		2565 6137
	mobile	9961 2273

## **LATVIA (+371)**

### **Balva Insurance Company**

P&I Department 9/1 Kurmajas Avenue  
Liepaja LV 3401

Tel 634 24 504  
Fax 634 26 776  
Email [liepaja@balva.lv](mailto:liepaja@balva.lv)  
Web [www.balva.lv](http://www.balva.lv)

### **Pandi Balt Ltd**

7 Maza Aluksnes Str Riga LV-1045 P.O. Box 66  
Riga LV-1045

Tel 67 383 951  
Fax 67 383 965  
Email [pandi@pandi.lv](mailto:pandi@pandi.lv)  
Web [www.pandibalt.lv](http://www.pandibalt.lv)

### **Pandi Balt Ventspils**

P.Stradina Str. 29 Ventspils, LV 3602

Tel 636 648 68 (tel/fax)  
Email [ventspils@pandi.lv](mailto:ventspils@pandi.lv)  
Web [www.pandibalt.lv](http://www.pandibalt.lv)

*In case of communication problems, contact Riga office Capt Vladimir Dorofeev mobile: 29 216 619*

## **LEBANON (+961)**

### **Maurice G Mouracade & Co.**

Selim Bustros Street Chammah Building Tabaris  
P O Box 11-0367 Riad El Solh Beirut 1107 2040

Tel 1 201 821 /1 324 116 /1 321 385  
Mob 3 622 244  
Fax 1 200 590  
Email [mgmpandi@dm.net.lb](mailto:mgmpandi@dm.net.lb)

### **Baroudi & Associates**

Achrafieh 5585 Building P. Gemayel Avenue  
Palais de Justice District P.O. Box 11-7236

Tel 1 428 777/8  
Fax 1 423 582  
Email [baroudi@baroudilegal.com](mailto:baroudi@baroudilegal.com)  
Web [www.baroudilegal.com](http://www.baroudilegal.com)

## **Liepaja**

	<i>After Hours</i>
O Mantulnikov	634 269 40
mobile	29 245 413
Sergey Sherin	634 328 08
mobile	29 432 302
Vera Gubina	2652 3573

## **Riga**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. V. Dorofeev	29 216 619
Capt. Sergey Batmanov	29 205 680
Natalia Dorofeeva	29 673 779

## **Ventspils**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Nikolay Fedosejev	29 513 605
Capt. Vladimir Krasekhin	29 553 452

## **Beirut**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Roger Mouracade	1 321 389
fax	1 321 387
mobile	3 621 999
Mary Doueihy	3 736 358

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Samir Baroudi	4 406 734
mobile	3 601 009
Jean S Baroudi	1 219 088
mobile	3 323 252

## **LIBERIA (+231)**

### **Africa Marine Services (Liberia)**

Business Incubator Plaza 80 Broad Street  
PO Box 10-5697 1000 Monrovia 10

Tel 226 611  
Fax 226 204  
Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)

*In case of communication problems please contact Africa Marine Services UK (see page 93)*

## **Monrovia & all ports**

Henry Brunson	<i>After Hours</i> 77 511 666
mobile	65 11 644
Albert Badio	65 13 423
A Mansarray	65 14 606

## **LIBYA (+218)**

### **Alkhabir Marine Consultants**

Ennasr Street Wahda Club Building, 5th Flr  
P O Box 5224 Tripoli

Tel 21 361 1590 / 21 360 6582  
Fax 21 361 1591  
Email [amc@beysons.com](mailto:amc@beysons.com)

## **Tripoli**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Mustafa Omran	21 4621 893
mobile	91 212 5913
Nuri Omran	91 312 7608
Ousama Bsebsu	91 370 8269
Ali Ammar	92 581 2285

## **LITHUANIA (+370)**

### **Pandi Balt Ltd**

Tilzes Str. 8-2 LT-91132 Klaipeda  
PO Box 445 LT- 92003 Klaipeda

Tel 46 313 428  
Fax 46 313 428 (tel/fax)  
Email [info@pandi.lt](mailto:info@pandi.lt)  
Web [www.pandibalt.lv](http://www.pandibalt.lv)

## **Klaipeda**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Vladimir Taranenko	687 53410
Georgij Zarubin	698 88 695

## **MADAGASCAR (+261)**

### **TCI Africa**

Villa 'Acima' Rue Ile De France PO Box 1529  
Toamasina 501

Tel 2053 321 45  
Fax 2053 321 45 (tel/fax)  
Email [tcimada\\_tve@yahoo.com](mailto:tcimada_tve@yahoo.com)

## **All ports**

	<i>After Hours</i>
A Rajoelarinosa	32 04 44 205
	33 11 42 761

*(Please copy emails to [mail@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:mail@eltvedtosullivan.com))*

*In case of communication problems please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## MADEIRA (+351)

### Agencia de Navegacao, Blandy Lda.

Avenida Zarco 2 P O Box 408  
9006 Funchal Codex Madeira

Tel 291 200 600  
Fax 291 226 403  
Email [shipping@blandy.com](mailto:shipping@blandy.com)

## Funchal

Hugo Ferreira  
Dimas Almada  
Nelson Ferreira

### After Hours

96 627 16 10  
96 945 98 93  
96 322 8572

## MALAYSIA (+60)

### Spica Services (M) SDN BHD

Unit 18-05, Menara Landmark 12, Jalan Ngee  
Heng 8000 Johor Bahru, Johor

Tel 7 226 1467  
Fax 7 226 5599  
Email [psg.operation@benline.com.my](mailto:psg.operation@benline.com.my)

## Johor

Mohmad Abdullah  
Khairizam Abd. Hamid  
Dughall Aitken  
Thomas Yan  
Michael Cheah

### After Hours

19 260 1058  
12 332 7842  
+65 9625 8986  
+65 9737 4580  
12 780 7128

### Harrisons Trading (Sabah) Sdn. Bhd.

19 Jalan Haji Saman PO Box 10022  
88800 Kota Kinabalu

Tel 88 215 011 or 88 222 110  
Fax 88 222 457 or 88 217 807  
Email [htshipkk@tm.net.my](mailto:htshipkk@tm.net.my)

## Kota Kinabalu

Yap Hock Guan  
mobile  
Bonius Henry Obit  
mobile

### After Hours

88 269 848  
19 851 3628  
88 714 859  
19 820 0564

### Spica Services (M) Sdn. Bhd.

M-03 & M-04 Mezzanine Flr. Wisma LYL, Jalan 51A/  
223, 46100 Petaling Jaya, Selangor Darul Ehsan

Tel 3 7947 7440  
Fax 3 7947 7441  
Email [kl\\_claims@spica.com.my](mailto:kl_claims@spica.com.my)

## Kuala Lumpur/Port Kelang

Mohmad Abdullah  
Khairizam Abdul Hamid  
Razif Radzi  
Sumitra Woodhull

### After Hours

19 260 1058  
12 332 7842  
12 332 7054  
12 332 7593

### Spica Services (M) Sdn. Bhd.

19th Floor, Suite B, Menara BHL Bank No. 51  
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah 10050 Penang

Tel 4 227 8375 or 4 226 4688  
Fax 4 227 6080  
Email [pen.spica@benline.com.my](mailto:pen.spica@benline.com.my)

## Penang

Sukhbir Singh  
Mohmad Abdullah

### After Hours

12 4222 330  
19 260 1058

## MALTA (+356)

### H. Vassallo Ltd.

53/2 Old Theatre Street Valletta VLT 1427

Tel 2122 5548/2123 0562

Fax 2122 3582

Email mail@hvassallo.com

## Valletta

C.L. Bugeja		<i>After Hours</i>
		2144 3020
	mobile	7922 5548
Joe Buhagiar		2157 6774
	mobile	9944 2703
John Bugeja		7904 7880

## MARTINIQUE (+596)

### Agences Porry

Immeuble du Port Avenue Francois Mitterrand  
97200 Fort-de-France

Tel 596 63 73 45

Fax 596 60 07 54

Email porry@porry.fr

see **McLeans** (FWI) Guadeloupe

## Fort-De-France

	<i>After Hours</i>
Duty mobile	696 457 837
Jean-Pierre Porry	596 61 24 84
	mobile 696 33 76 04
Annie Grimonpret	696 40 48 37
Patrick Ferdinand	696 45 78 37

## MAURITANIA (+222)

### McLeans

c/o Ets A. O. Ismail BP 77 Nouadhibou

Tel 574 52 45/574 77 22

Fax 574 57 78

Email sjdeidou@smpn.mr

*In case of communication problems, please contact McLeans Marseille (see page 27)*

## Nouadhibou

	<i>After Hours</i>
Sidi Jdeydou	574 53 00
	mobile 641 09 50
Nagi Moine	641 96 29

### McLeans

c/o Ets A.O. Ismail ZRB 585 Avenue du Sahel  
BP 40254 Nouakchott

Tel 529 52 52/525 36 38/525 37 09

Fax 529 28 99 or 525 37 87

Email ahmedou@smpn.mr

*In case of communication problems, please contact McLeans Marseille (see page 27)*

## Nouakchott

	<i>After Hours</i>
Ahmedou Lemrabott	642 11 45
Ahmed Jiddou	641 21 94
Abdallahi Ismail	525 35 14
	mobile 647 48 41

## MAURITIUS (+230)

### Indoceanic-De Chermont

c/o De Chermont & Partners, Edith Cavell Street  
Port Louis (Please copy to Indoceanic, Reunion)

Tel 212 1848

Fax 212 4949

Email port\_louis@indoceanic.com

## Port Louis

	<i>After Hours</i>
Daniel Heeraman	728 43 99
Dominique Thomson	+262 262 44 83 83
	fax +262 262 44 86 31
	mobile +262 692 01 77 77

## MEXICO (+52)

### P&I Services (Mexico) S.A. De C.V.

Homero 1425 Suite 504 Colonia Los Morales,  
Seccion Palmas Delegacion Miguel Hidalgo  
CP 11540 Mexico DF

Tel 55 5395 1221 / 5357  
55 5395 9211 (24 hrs)  
Fax 55 5395 4911  
Email [pandiser@grupodelmex.com](mailto:pandiser@grupodelmex.com)  
Web [www.grupodelmex.com](http://www.grupodelmex.com)

### Pandi Nave S.A. de C.V.

Cerrada Soledad 23 Col. San Nicolas Totolapan  
Del. Magdalena Contreras 10900 Mexico DF  
PO Box 44 San Jeronimo CP 10201 Mexico D.F.

Tel 55 1675 6408 / 55 2615 9750  
Fax 55 2615 9766  
Email [pandinave@pandinave.com](mailto:pandinave@pandinave.com)  
Web [www.pandinave.com](http://www.pandinave.com)

## All ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Fernando E Delfin Garcia	55 5281 3277
mobile	1 55 5501 9679
Juan Loman Villarreal	55 5562 0070
mobile	1 55 5437 6561
Fernando Leon Martinez	1 55 5106 6297
Raymundo Valencia Garcia	1 55 3955 5064

	<i>After Hours</i>
Tim.G. Meyer	55 2615 1335
mobile	1 55 5506 6306
Stephanie Meyer	55 5645 2727
mobile	1 55 5433 2033
Roberto Figueroa	55 5645 5467
mobile	1 55 5405 2937

**MICRONESIA** Apia/Nuku'alofa/Pago Pago/Papeete (see See P&I Services New Zealand)

## MONTENEGRO (+382)

### Samer & Strugar Shipping Ltd

St Marsala Tita D-5 85000, Bar

Tel 30 317 350  
Fax 30 315 563 (tel/fax)  
Email [samer.strugar@t-com.me](mailto:samer.strugar@t-com.me)  
Web [www.samer.com](http://www.samer.com)

*In case of communication problems, please contact Samer & Co, Trieste (see page 46)*

## Bar

	<i>After Hours</i>
Daniela Strugar	30 315 563
mobile	69 324 583
Capt. Nikola Strugar	30 311 767
mobile	69 031 125

## MOROCCO (+212)

### Soc. Maghrebine de Defense Maritime

Espace Paquet Suite No 506 Place Nicolas  
Paquet Boulevard Mohamed V Casablanca, 20000

Tel 522 45 25 25  
Fax 522 45 05 01  
Email [somadef@defmar.com](mailto:somadef@defmar.com)  
Web [www.defmar.com](http://www.defmar.com)

## All ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Mohamed Margaoui	661 139 233
Mohamed Laazizi	661 463 834
Fatima Anchoum	642 75 79 57
Tarik Baalla	666 269 518
Fouzia Soussane	6 10 59 09 92
Khadija Hachim	663 894 853

## MOROCCO (+212)

### McLean Maritime Maroc

33 Boulevard Youssf Ibn Tachfine Apt. no 44  
90000 Tangier

Tel 522 20 93 18/539 94 52 88

Fax 522 26 57 31

Email [dbelkadi@mcleans.fr](mailto:dbelkadi@mcleans.fr)

*In case of communication problems, please contact McLeans Marseille (see page 27)*

## Tangier

Driss Belkadi

Veronique Javelaud

*After Hours*

661 985 429

661 191 409

## MOZAMBIQUE (+258)

### P & I Asscoiates (Pty.) Ltd.

Casa Infanta Da Sagres Largo Do Buzi 1/6  
P O Box 44 Beira *Please cc emails head office*  
[pidurban@pandi.co.za](mailto:pidurban@pandi.co.za).

Tel 23 323 143 or 23 325 163/6

Fax 23 322 916 or 23 322 285

Email [marine@tdm.co.mz](mailto:marine@tdm.co.mz)

Web [www.pandi.co.za](http://www.pandi.co.za)

*In case of difficulties please contact Durban office 24hr mobile +27 83 250 3398*

## Beira

Herbert Nkomo

*After Hours*

82 501 7350

### A R Brink & Associates - Beira

CP 1081 Rua Dom Diniz 57 Beira

Tel 23 320 207

Fax 23 320 200

Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)

*For further assistance please refer to A.R. Brink, Durban, South Africa office (see page 69)*

*After Hours*

Michael Christensen

84 481 8541

Capt. Allen R Brink +27 82 551 7890

## Maputo

### P & I Associates (Pty.) Ltd.

Praca dos Trabalhadores 51 POB 292 Maputo

Tel 21 32 60 21

Fax 21 32 30 26

Email [pidurban@pandi.co.za](mailto:pidurban@pandi.co.za)

Web [www.pandi.co.za](http://www.pandi.co.za)

*In case of difficulties please contact Durban office 24 hr mobile +27 83 250 3398*

Helio Madeira

*After Hours*

82 304 3280

### A R Brink & Associates - Maputo

PO Box 1910, Maputo

Tel 82 302 0566

Fax 82 302 0589

Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)

Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

*For further assistance please refer to A.R. Brink, Durban, South Africa office (see page 69)*

*After Hours*

John-Paul Goncalves

82 304 4690

Capt. Allen R Brink +27 82 551 7890

## MYANMAR (BURMA) (+95)

**Mrs Tin Ohnmar Tun LL.B** (Myanmar)/LL.M (UK)

Room 305 Building (A) Tetkatho Yeikmon Housing  
No. 25 (D) New University Avenue Road Bahan  
Township, Yangon 53/55 Mahabandoola  
Garden Street PO Box 109 Yangoon

Tel 1 731 50632, 1 559 467/894

Mob 9 51 21 024

Fax 1 557 990, 1 248 108

Email tinpandi-aung@mptmail.net.mm

## Yangon (Rangoon)

**lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Htay Aung	1 541 584
mobile	9 50 08 833
Melvin Myint Thane	9 50 20 307
Mya Mu	9 80 21 083
Thu Ra Thaug	1 730 137 78

## NAMIBIA (+264)

## All ports

**P & I Associates (Namibia) (Pty.) Ltd.** (See P&I Associates Cape Town, page 68)

**A R Brink & Associates - Walvis Bay**

PO Box 1799 Walvis Bay

Tel 64 203 914 (tel/fax)

Email survey@arbrink.com

Web www.arbrink.com

	<i>After Hours</i>
Buddy Bramwell	811 299 692
Capt. Allen R Brink	+27 82 551 7890

*For further assistance please refer to A.R. Brink, Durban, South Africa office (see page 69)*

## NETHERLANDS (+31)

## Amsterdam

**DUPI Amsterdam B.V.**

Zekeringstraat 36 A, 1014 BS Amsterdam

Tel 20 681 4692

Fax 20 681 6198

Email amsterdam@dupi.nl

	<i>After Hours</i>
Niels Van der Noll	653 400 739

**Dutch P & I Services B.V.**

Wijnhaven 65F 3011 WJ Rotterdam

PO Box 23085 3001 KB Rotterdam

Tel 10 440 5555

Mob 62184 3588/7 (duty)

Fax 10 440 5595

Email info@dupi.nl

Web www.dupi.nl

## Rotterdam

	<i>After Hours</i>
P van Bodegraven	10 426 0826
Frans J H van Dalen	10 450 8753
V M Evenhuis	10 411 6250
C. D. Heijboer	654 242 073

## NETHERLANDS ANTILLES (See CURACAO)



## NEW CALEDONIA (+687)

### McLeans

c/o ALB NAVAL 2 Allee Bellevue Baie de Citrons  
PO Box 8745 98807 Noumea Cedex

Tel 78 10 84

Fax 27 69 56

Email jackalain@gmail.com

*In case of emergency, contact McLeans, Paris/Marseille (see page 28/27)*

## Noumea

Capt. A Le Breton

Tania Mauduit

Mobile

*After Hours*

78 10 84

+33 1 40 39 92 93

+33 6 80 03 04 02

## NEW ZEALAND (+64)

### P & I Services

Level 11, 2 Commerce Street, Auckland

Tel 9 303 1900

Fax 9 308 9204

Email pandiak@clear.net.nz

## Auckland (all ports)

Neil Wheeler

Alistair Irving

mobile

mobile

*After Hours*

9 579 5902

274 921 975

4 562 7366

274 455 396

### P & I Services

5th Floor, City Chambers 142 Featherston Street  
P O Box 3291 Wellington 1

Tel 4 473 5742

Fax 4 473 5745

Email pandiwn@clear.net.nz

## Wellington (all ports)

Alistair Irving

Neil Wheeler

mobile

mobile

*After Hours*

4 562 7366

274 455 396

9 579 5902

274 921 975

## NICARAGUA (+505)

### J.L. Griffith Sucesores, S.A.

Pista Jean Paul Genie, Costado oeste Centro  
Ejecutivo San Marino, Managua P.O Box 3513

Tel 2278 5307

Fax 2278 6187

Email ggriffith@jlgriffith.comi

## Managua

Albert Griffith Sr.

Georgina Griffith

Lina Carrion

mobile

mobile

*After Hours*

2270 8113

872 09596

2270 8132

872 22359

873 94938

## NIGERIA (+234)

### Africa Marine Services (Europe)

c/o West Africa Marine P&I Services (Nigeria)  
22 Kofo Abayomi Avenue, PO Box 2363 Apapa

Tel 1 587 2882 / 1 545 8709 (tel/fax)

Email [africamarinelos@aol.com](mailto:africamarinelos@aol.com)

*Please copy emails to [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)*

*In case of communications problems please contact Africa Marine Services UK (See page 93)*

## Apapa

Capt. Colin Handley

T Idumuida

Allen Hardcastle

*After Hours*

803 321 8030

802 403 7328

803 321 8030

## Port Harcourt

### Africa Marine Services (Europe)

c/o West Africa Marine P&I Services (Nigeria)

7A, Nsirim Crescent GRA Phase III

Port Harcourt River State

Tel 84 461 190

Fax 84 461 189

Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)

*In case of communications problems please contact Africa Marine Services UK (See page 93)*

## Warri

### Africa Marine Services (Nigeria)

9, Waico Road Effurun Delta State

Iain Marsh

*After Hours*

803 323 6039

Tel 1 587 2882 / 1 545 8709 (tel/fax)

Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)

*In case of communications problems please contact Africa Marine Services UK (See page 93)*

## NORWAY (+47)

### Fjeld Consultant AS

Damsgaardsveien 135, N-5162 Laksev g

Tel 55 59 79 00

Email [fcservices@fjeld-consultant.no](mailto:fcservices@fjeld-consultant.no)

## Bergen

Jan Roar Terwindt

mobile

Cpt. Kjell Magne Veka

*After Hours*

55 59 7903

944 99195

977 64522

## Oslo

### P&I Scandinavia AS

Fred Olsengt, 3B, 0152 Oslo

Tel 22 41 59 05 (24 hrs service)

Fax 22 33 50 20

Email [info.no@pandiscan.com](mailto:info.no@pandiscan.com)

Karl Erik Presterud

Tom Erik Johansen

Cathrine Bjune

*After Hours*

91 30 41 04

97 13 21 86

400 35 944

## OMAN (+968)

### Gulf Agency Co. (Oman) L.L.C.

P O Box 740, Ruwi-112, GAC Building Dohat  
Al Adab St. Al Khuwair Muscat (please copy all  
correspondence to Dubai: claims.me@gac.com)

Tel 2447 7800  
Fax 2447 7891  
Email claims.oman@gac.com  
Web www.gac.com

## All Ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Patrik Hallden	9521 5700
Dick Danielson	2460 0563
Kosala Wijesinghe	9934 0352
Melwyn Crasto	9935 1782

## PAKISTAN (+92)

### Indemnis Marine (PVT) Ltd

24/1, First Floor 9th Street, Off. Khayaban-e-  
Shamsheer, Phase-V, Defence Housing  
Authority, Karachi 75500

Tel 213 534 1042/7256  
213 824 0122  
Fax 213 534 1041  
Email indemnis@cyber.net.pk

## Karachi

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Saiyid Hashim Mujtaba	213 584 1726
fax	213 584 6778
mobile	300 822 5446
Abdul Wadood	213 497 4403
mobile	300 823 5734
S. Abid Mujtaba	213 585 6354
mobile	300 223 8188

### James Finlay Limited

3rd Floor, Finlay House I.I. Chundrigar Road  
P O Box 4670 Karachi-74000

Tel 213 244 2726/4907 / 213 247 0563  
213 241 8090-96 (Board) ext. 303  
Fax 213 241 8097/7818  
Email shahrukh@finlayskhi.com  
Web www.finlays.net

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Syed Shahrukh Abbas	213 589 4104
mobile	345 200 9901
Syed Abbas Haider Kazmi	345 200 9910
Irfan H A Vazeer	213 534 9085-7
mobile	345 200 9900

## PANAMA (+507)

### C. Fernie & Co. S.A.

1110 Columbus Avenue Cristobal  
P.O. Box 0301-03506

Tel 433 8500  
Mob 6614 0554 (Duty)  
Fax 433 8528 (P&I Dept)  
433 8504/5 (general)  
Email ferniepi@cfern timer.com

## All ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Andre Perrett	399 0665
mobile	6617 3229
John Blennerhassett	470 0313
mobile	6612 1152

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA (+675)

### Brian White & Associates

1st Floor Investwell Building Off Cameron Road  
Gordons Industrial Estate, Gordons, Port Moresby  
PO Box 698 Port Moresby NCD 121

Tel 311 2311  
Fax 325 5007  
Email [moresby@bwamarine.com](mailto:moresby@bwamarine.com)  
Web [www.bwamarine.com](http://www.bwamarine.com)

*In case of communication problems contact Brian White & Associates Cairns +617 4031 4711*

## Port Moresby

Margaret Aria

*After Hours*

7380 3481

## PERU (+51)

### Andes Pacific Services S.A.

Jr. Federico Recavarren 131 - Of. 404  
Miraflores Lima 18

Tel 1 242 0138/1 243 0033/1 241 8355  
Mob 1 99900 5483 (24hr)  
Fax 1 445 9596  
Email [andespacific@pandiperu.com](mailto:andespacific@pandiperu.com)

## Lima

Dr. Frederick Korswagen

mobile

Dr. Richard Korswagen

Dr. Jean Pierre Guembes

mobile

*After Hours*

1 271 2861

1 99 900 5483

1 449 6225

1 467 0072

1 99 851 4616

## PHILIPPINES (+63)

### Pandiman Philippines Inc.

Philippine Veterans Bank Building General Luna  
Corner Sta. Potenciana Streets Intramuros  
Manila 1002 P O Box 1418 Manila 1054

Tel 2 527 7831-40  
Fax 2 527 2167 or 2 527 2171  
Email [mis@pandiman.com](mailto:mis@pandiman.com)  
Web [www.pandiman.com](http://www.pandiman.com)

## Manila

Capt. Andrew Malpass

fax

mobile

Delia Andrada

Rosario Domaycos

Cora Tabuena

Dax Vargas

*After Hours*

2 843 1758

2 844 0618

917 536 5315

920 912 5731

917 601 2920

917 812 3395

917 812 3393

### Del Rosario & Del Rosario

15th Floor, Pacific Star Building Makati Ave.  
Corner Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue 1200 Makati  
City Manila P O Box 2106 Makati Central  
Post Office 1261 Makati City

Tel 2 810 1791  
Fax 2 817 1740 or 2 810 3632  
Email [mail@delrosariolaw.com](mailto:mail@delrosariolaw.com)  
Web [www.delrosariolaw.com](http://www.delrosariolaw.com)

### lawyers

Ruben T. Del Rosario

mobile

Arturo T Del Rosario Jr

mobile

Veronica G Del Rosario

mobile

Joseph R Rebano

mobile

*After Hours*

2 842 0865

920 947 1892

2 772 2196

920 947 1901

2 842 0865

920 947 1893

2 822 2209

920 938 4634

## POLAND (+48)

### Morska Agencja Gdynia Ltd.

15, T. Wendy Street 81-341 Gdynia

Tel 58 785 3855 (J Legowski)  
58 785 3856 (K Kuchta)  
Fax 58 785 3876  
Email pandi@mag.gdynia.pl  
Web www.mag.gdynia.pl

## Gdynia

Janusz Legowski	58 629 5501
mobile	605 20 77 76
Krzysztof Kuchta	58 781 02 99
mobile	603 650 494

### After Hours

### Loadmaster & Baltic Kontor Services Ltd

1 Hryniewieckiego Street 70-606 Szczecin

Tel 91 462 34 84  
Fax 91 462 34 83  
Email office@load-master.com  
Web www.load-master.com

## Szczecin

24hr duty mobile	91 462 3482
Capt. Edward Nastalczyk	601 581 611
Irma Nastalczyk	606 378 378
Jacek Nastalczyk	608 806 420

### After Hours

## PORTUGAL (+351)

### Pinto Basto Comercial Lda.

Rua Dr. Sa Carneiro, 336-r/c 4450-676  
Leca da Palmeira

Tel 22 999 4334 (M Ribeiro)  
22 999 4335 (T Silva)  
Fax 22 996 7387/7381  
Email maria.helena@pintobasto.com  
Web www.pintobasto.com

## Leixoes

Maria Helena Ribeiro	91 937 0541
Tiago Silva	91 223 1134

### After Hours

### Pinto Basto Comercial, Lda.

Av. 24 de Julho, 1-1 1200-478 Lisbon

Tel 21 323 04 39 (C Fonseca)  
22 999 4334 (M Ribeiro)  
21 323 0419 (V Mexia)  
Fax 21 347 1231  
Email celeste.fonseca@pintobasto.com  
Web www.pintobasto.com

## Lisbon

Celeste Fonseca	21 253 9114
mobile	91 689 6926
Vera Mexia	21 295 2317
mobile	91 877 4599
Maria Helena Ribeiro	91 937 0541

### After Hours

## PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO (see Ferpandi SRL - Genoa - Italy)

## PUERTO RICO (+1)

### Jimenez Graffam & Lausell

Suite 505, Midtown Building 420 Ponce de  
Leon Avenue San Juan, PR 00918-3405  
P O Box 366104 San Juan PR 00936-6104

Tel 787 767 1030 /1000/1061/1064  
Fax 787 751 4068  
Web [www.jgl.com](http://www.jgl.com)

## San Juan lawyers

William A Graffam	787 723 3380
mobile	787 384 3635
J Ramon Rivera-Morales	787 790 7155
mobile	787 510 8090
Manolo T. Rodriguez-Bird	787 755 6913
mobile	787 381 7917
Jorge F. Blasini	787 796 3659
Edgardo Vega-Lopez	787 430 4138

### *After Hours*

## QATAR (+974)

### Gulf Agency Qatar

16th Floor, Standard Chartered Building,  
Abdulla Bin Jassim Street, Doha PO Box 6534  
(please copy all correspondence to GAC Dubai  
office [claims.me@gac.com](mailto:claims.me@gac.com))

Tel 420 5600  
Fax 420 5601  
Email [claims.qatar@gac.com](mailto:claims.qatar@gac.com)  
Web [www.gac.com](http://www.gac.com)

## Doha

Zackaria Mathew	4463 1744
mobile	4581 9861
Ashan Welagedara	4465 9664
mobile	5588 3493
Sudhir Jai	5553 4278

### *After Hours*

## REUNION (+262)

### Indoceanic Services

5th Floor, Tour Belvedere BP 186 - 97825  
Le Port Cedex

Tel 262 43 3333/8585  
Fax 262 42 0310 /262 43 1515  
Email [isles@indoceanic.com](mailto:isles@indoceanic.com)  
Web [www.indoceanic.com](http://www.indoceanic.com)

## Le Port

Dominique Thomson	262 44 83 83
fax	262 44 86 31
mobile	692 01 77 77
Gerard Philippe	692 01 99 99
H J Thomson	262 44 83 83
fax	262 44 86 31
mobile	692 85 29 29

### *After Hours*

## ROMANIA (+40)

### Interservices S.A.

Strada Daniel Barcianu Nr. 4, Bucharest 030901

Tel 21 321 9235/21 323 9235

Fax 21 326 9235/21 320 4066

Email [office@mancas.ro](mailto:office@mancas.ro)

Web [www.mancas.ro](http://www.mancas.ro)

## Bucharest

### After Hours

Gabriel Ciutu 744 568 028

Luciana Mancas 21 253 1865

mobile 722 230 759

Manuela Dumitru 745 605 364

Gabriel Mancas 21 253 1865

mobile 722 230 758

Vlad Mancas 21 253 1865

mobile 723 298 226

### Interservices S.A.

Str. Revolutiei din 22 Decembrie 1989 No. 41

Bloc SNC, Etaj 2, Apt. 31, Constantza 900735

(All correspondence to Bucharest)

Tel 241 611 644

241 616 543/507

Fax 241 611 644 / 241 616 507

Email [constantza@mancas.ro](mailto:constantza@mancas.ro)

Web [www.mancas.ro](http://www.mancas.ro)

## Constantza

### After Hours

Capt. Spiridon Timofte 241 736 123

mobile 744 625 379

Gabriel Tudorache 241 559 811

mobile 744 656 604

Laurentiu Badila 341 441 539

mobile 745 764 629

### Interservices S.A.

Strada Traian No. 5 Bloc C5, Scara 2 Apt. 21

Galatz 800049 (All correspondence to Bucharest)

Tel 236 462 603 / 236 463 759

Fax 236 461 707

Email [galatz@mancas.ro](mailto:galatz@mancas.ro)

Web [www.mancas.ro](http://www.mancas.ro)

## Galatz

### After Hours

Iliutza Mocanu 236 463 890

mobile 745 616 458

Virgil Naghirneac 236 461 991

mobile 745 616 457

## **RUSSIA (+7)**

### **Pandi Services East**

38, Ogareva Street, Kaliningrad 236010

Tel 40 1291 6528/83 (tel/fax 24 hrs)

Email [pandi@038.ru](mailto:pandi@038.ru)

### **CIS Pandl Services Ltd.**

59, Leningradskoe shosse, office 402, 125195

Tel 495 221 8046/495 221 8046 (tel/fax)

Email [moscow@cispandi.com](mailto:moscow@cispandi.com)

Web [www.cispandi.com](http://www.cispandi.com)

*If communication problems contact Israel office: +972 8 856 1634/+972 54 796 0044*

### **Jurinflot International Law Firm**

34 Marxistskaya Str.109147 Moscow PO Box 60

Tel 495 792 5701/911 7084/7107/7208

Fax 495 792 5700

Email [jurinflot-ermolaev@lawyer.com](mailto:jurinflot-ermolaev@lawyer.com)

Web [www.jurinflot.ru](http://www.jurinflot.ru)

### **Murmansk P & I Agency**

Portovy Proezd 31, office 45, Murmansk (All mail to PO Box 38, N-9915, Kirkenes, Norway)

Tel 8152 400 038 (tel/fax)

Email [murmansk\\_pandi@com.mels.ru](mailto:murmansk_pandi@com.mels.ru)

### **CIS Pandl**

See Vladivostok (cc [Vladivostok@cispandi.com](mailto:Vladivostok@cispandi.com))

Tel 4232 431 865 (tel/fax)

Email [nakhodka@cispandi.com](mailto:nakhodka@cispandi.com)

*If communication problems, contact Yoram Golan +972 8856 1634/+972 54796 0044*

### **Novorossiysk Marine Company Ltd**

10, Kommunisticheskaya Street Novorossiysk 353900 Krasnodar Region

Tel 8617 644 777/8617 613 162/356

Fax 8617 613 356 / 644 777 (tel/fax)

Email [mcnostra@mail.kubtelecom.ru](mailto:mcnostra@mail.kubtelecom.ru)

Web [users.kubtelecom.ru/~mcnostra](http://users.kubtelecom.ru/~mcnostra)

## **Kaliningrad**

Capt. Sergey Balabanov

Daria Kovalenko

*After Hours*

906 2 37 98 00

9062 13 50 64

## **Moscow**

Dmitry Bukanovskiy

Nikolay Leonov

*After Hours*

916 997 1874

916 997 2047

### **lawyers**

Vadim G Ermolaev

mobile

Valery Mandriouc

Stanislav Kondrashin

*After Hours*

495 349 4621

495 763 0382

495 760 1071

495 773 1117

## **Murmansk**

Capt. Alex Popov

Natalia Lisitsa

mobile

*After Hours*

921 724 0402

8152 53 6515

911 303 7493

## **Nakhodka**

Stella Min

Oleg Onoprienko

*After Hours*

914 713 2033

914 790 1403

## **Novorossiysk**

Kirill Mashukov

Capt. Nikolay Parkhomenko

mobile

*After Hours*

8617 62 96 73

8617 21 4316

8617 62 6402



## **RUSSIA (+7)**

### **Pacific Network Maritime Agency**

P O Box 185 Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskiy,  
Russia 683000

Tel 415 2 412 254

Fax 415 2 412 672

Email [cruise.operations@pacnet.ru](mailto:cruise.operations@pacnet.ru)

### **AKOMS Insurance Ltd.**

Pobedy Str. 16 Kholmsk City Sakhalin Island  
Russia 694620

Tel 4242 71 98 88/42 14 31/36 64 00

Fax 4242 42 93 55

Email [office@akoms.ru](mailto:office@akoms.ru)

### **Jurinbalt Ltd.**

10 Stavropolskaya St. Office 230, 191124  
St. Petersburg

Tel 812 274 4727/271 1298

Fax 812 271 1298/274 4727 (tel/fax)

Email [jurinbalt@mail.ru](mailto:jurinbalt@mail.ru)

### **Azovlloyd-Taganrog Ltd.**

48 Grecheskaya Street, 347922 Taganrog

Tel 8634 393521 (tel/fax)

Email [aps@pandi.com.ua](mailto:aps@pandi.com.ua)

### **CIS Pandl**

58 Partizansky Prospect, Apt.404, Vladivostok,  
690002

Tel 4232 431 865 (tel/fax)

Email [vladivostok@cispandi.com](mailto:vladivostok@cispandi.com)

*If communication problems contact Yoram Golan +972 8856 1634/mobile +972 54796 0044  
& +916 267 8633*

## **Petropavlovsk**

### *After Hours*

Sergey Frolov (US no.) +1 206 3347671  
914 781 9995

Marina Anischenko 962 281 4214  
914 798 7773

## **Sakhalin Island**

### *After Hours*

Raisa A. Koneva 962 580 9677  
Aleksandr V Averyanov 914 756 5945

## **St. Petersburg**

### *After Hours*

Yulia A Belousova 921 400 3103  
Capt. Sergey Yakovlev 812 969 1505

## **Taganrog**

### *After Hours*

Igor Cherepanov 8634 376897  
mobile 928 213 45 25

## **Vladivostok**

### *After Hours*

Oleg Onoprienko 423 2451 658  
mobile 423 2701 403

Polonsky Sergey 423 2460 322  
mobile 423 2735 833

## **SARDINIA** (see Cagliari - ITALY)

## SAUDI ARABIA (+966)

### **Mutual Marine Services Al Mushtaraka Ltd.**

P O Box 8972 2nd Floor, Bokhari Commercial  
Center Haya Al-Tobaishi Dammam 31492

Tel 3 826 8326/3 826 7201  
Fax 3 827 5342  
Email [claims.dammam@mushtaraka.com](mailto:claims.dammam@mushtaraka.com)

## Dammam

	<i>After Hours</i>
Syed Nizamuddin Ahmed	3 827 1579/0020
mobile	50 584 0518
Ibrahim Al Askary	50 680 1565
Ali Abdulatif	50 499 0865
Raju Nair	54 054 4297

## Jeddah

### **Mutual Marine Services Al Mushtaraka Ltd.**

3rd Floor, Saudi Business Centre Medina Road  
P O Box 12635 Jeddah 21483

Tel 2 652 2666  
Fax 2 652 1944  
Email [claims@mushtaraka.com](mailto:claims@mushtaraka.com)

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Larry Heron	2 694 3464x2088
mobile	504 667 728
Mahmood Mattar	2 665 9603
mobile	505 697 553
Hassan Omar	2 661 3395
mobile	505 692 261
Mark Galloway	505 628 519

## SENEGAL (+221)

### **TCI Africa Dakar**

5 Avenue Georges Pompidou P O Box 2540

Tel 33 849 1399  
Fax 33 823 5019  
Email [tciafrdk@orange.sn](mailto:tciafrdk@orange.sn)  
Web [www.eltvettosullivan.com](http://www.eltvettosullivan.com)

## Dakar

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Edouard Sarr	33 823 5016
mobile	77 637 5941
	77 638 1174

*Please copy emails to [mail@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)*

*In case of communication problems please contact Eltvett & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## SERBIA (+381)

### **Samer & Co Dunav Agencies Ltd**

Ybc Bulevar Mihajla Pupina 10E/1aprt 332  
11070 New Belgrade

Tel 11 212 0749  
Fax 11 313 0532  
Email [mail@samerdunav.com](mailto:mail@samerdunav.com)  
Web [www.samer.com](http://www.samer.com)

## Belgrade

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Svetislav Jurisic	11 2162 930
mobile	63 317 660
Vladislav Jurisic	11 2423 428
mobile	63 106 1606

*In case of communication difficulties, please contact Samer & Co, Trieste, Italy (see page 46)*

## SEYCHELLES (+248)

### Indoceanic-Grandcourt

Mare Anglaise, Mahe

Tel 24 7337

Fax 24 7839

Email port\_victoria@indoceanic.com

*(Please copy all messages to Indoceanic REUNION - page 62)*

## Mahe

*After Hours*

Capt. Pierre Grancourt 51 5337

Dominique Thomson +262 262 44 83 83

fax +262 262 44 86 31

mob +262 692 01 77 77

## SICILY (see Palermo/Messina - ITALY)

## SIERRA LEONE (+232)

### Africa Marine Services (Sierra Leone)

25 Berwick Street PO Box 1277 Freetown

Tel 2222 0974

Fax 2222 4439

Email africamarineservices@yahoo.com

Web www.africamarineserv.com

*In case of communications problems please contact Africa Marine Services UK (See page 93)*

## Freetown

*After Hours*

M Betts-Priddy 2223 1801

mobile 7660 2123

K Wilson 7676 7494

## SINGAPORE (+65)

### Spica Services (S) Pte. Ltd

80 Anson Road #28-01 Fuji Xerox Tower  
Singapore 079907

Tel 6225 5711

Fax 6221 2053

Email claims@spica.com.sg

## Singapore

*After Hours*

Abdul Rahman 6443 4246

mobile 9679 8503

Ahmad Jailani 6275 2865

mobile 9817 9250

Thomas Yan 6746 3945

mobile 9737 4580

Dughall Aitken 6344 4066

mobile 9625 8986

## SLOVENIA (+386)

### Samer & Co Shipping Ltd

P O Box 432 Ferrarska 30, 6000 Koper

Tel 5 610 6000

Fax 5 639 8264/6034

Email samer.koper@samer.com

## Koper

*After Hours*

Jan Kogovsek 4161 5118

Rok Strukelj 5 6402 138

mobile 4133 9056

## SOMALIA (+252)

### Omer Ali Dualeh & Co

PO Box 114 Berbera

Tel 751 2085

Fax 2 740 186

Email Omaarco@yahoo.com

*In case of communication problems contact Omar Ali Dualeh, Saudi Arabia:*

*Tel +966 2 698 4296 / Fax +966 2 619 6965 / Mobile +966 50 335 0639*

## Berbera

Abdi Q Mahmoud

mobile

*After Hours*

751 2189

2 4446 096

## Mogadishu

### Omer Ali Dualeh & Co

PO Box 126 Mogadishu

Tel 1 215635

Fax 1 215635

Email Omaarco2@yahoo.com

*In case of communication problems contact Omar Ali Dualeh, Saudi Arabia:*

*Tel +966 2 698 4296 / Fax +966 2 619 6965 / Mobile +966 50 335 0639*

A O Ali

mobile

*After Hours*

59 44208

2 442 7016

## SOUTH AFRICA (+27)

### P & I Associates (Pty) Ltd.

Unit 1B Foregate Square Table Bay Boulevard  
Cape Town 8001

Tel 21 425 4924 or 83 250 3398 (24 hr)

Fax 21 421 1423

Email pict@ct.pandi.co.za

Web www.pandi.co.za

## Cape Town

Garth Hansen

Mobile

*After Hours*

83 283 3493

83 255 6994

### A R Brink & Associates - Cape Town

24 St George's Road, Newlands Lynfrae  
Cape Town 7501

Tel 21 671 6373

Fax 86 670 6710

Email survey@arbrink.com

Web www.arbrink.com

*For further assistance see A R Brink Durban*

Capt. Peter Kirkman

Dennis Henwood

Capt. Allen R Brink

John Evans

Chris van Heerden

Trevor Froude

*After Hours*

83 275 4253

72 309 1760

82 551 7890

82 551 7891

71 683 3572

82 550 6011

### Edward Nathan Sonnenbergs

1 North Wharf Square Loop Street Foreshore  
Cape Town 8001 PO Box 2293

Tel 21 410 2500

Fax 21 410 2555

Email info@ens.co.za

### lawyers

Emergency contact:

Mike Tucker

Theuns Steyn

Jacqui Kaufmann

*After Hours*

82 788 0244

82 788 0145

83 443 3221

82 788 0245

## SOUTH AFRICA (+27)

### **P & I Associates (Pty) Ltd.**

1st Floor, 1 Kingsmead Boulevard, Kingsmead  
Office Park Durban 4001 P O Box 3814

Tel 31 368 5050  
Fax 31 332 4455/31 368 3561  
Email [pidurban@pandi.co.za](mailto:pidurban@pandi.co.za)  
Web [www.pandi.co.za](http://www.pandi.co.za)

### **A R Brink & Associates**

ARB House 143 Maydon Road Maydon Wharf  
Durban 4001 PO Box 29238 Maydon Wharf 4057

Tel 31 206 1861  
Fax 31 206 1860  
Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)  
Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

### **Shepstone & Wylie**

24 Richefond Circle, Ridgeside Office Park  
Umhlanga Rocks Durban 4319 PO Box 305,  
La Lucia, 4153 Durban

Tel 31 302 0111  
Fax 31 304 2862 or 31 306 6369  
Email [pandilaw@wylie.co.za](mailto:pandilaw@wylie.co.za)  
Web [www.wylie.co.za](http://www.wylie.co.za)

### **P & I Associates (Pty) Ltd. (see Durban)**

#### **A R Brink & Associates - East London**

PO Box 1357 East London, 5200

Tel 43 722 9612  
Fax 43 743 8078  
Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)  
Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

*For further assistance see A R Brink Durban*

### **P & I Associates (Pty) Ltd. (see Durban)**

#### **A R Brink & Associates - Johannesburg**

Po Box 2351 Halway House, 1685, J'burg

Tel 11 023 8770  
Fax 11 468 4259  
Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)  
Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

*For further assistance see A R Brink Durban*

## Durban

24hr Duty mobile 83 250 3398  
Alan Reid 31 466 2139  
mobile 83 250 3392  
Michael Heads 31 207 2394  
mobile 83 453 4899

*After Hours*  
Capt. Allen R Brink 31 206 1884  
mobile 82 551 7890  
John Evans 82 551 7891  
Chris van Heerden 71 683 3572  
Trevor Froude 82 550 6011

### **lawyers**

*After Hours*  
Shane Dwyer 82 443 7653  
Krish Reddy 82 4437 654  
Quintus van der Merwe 82 466 5062  
Pre Prinsloo 824 538 819

## East London

*After Hours*  
Capt. Bruce Graham 83 772 7740  
Capt. Allen R Brink 31 206 1884  
mobile 82 551 7890  
John Evans 82 551 7891  
Chris van Heerden 71 683 3572  
Trevor Froude 82 550 6011

## Johannesburg

*After Hours*  
Stewart Q Selby 83 602 3469  
Capt. Allen R Brink 82 551 7890  
John Evans 82 551 7891  
Trevor Froude 82 550 6011  
Chris van Heerden 71 683 3572

## **SOUTH AFRICA (+27)**

## **Port Elizabeth**

**P & I Associates (Pty) Ltd.** (see Cape Town or Durban)

### **A R Brink & Associates - Port Elizabeth**

PO Box 1577 Port Elizabeth, 6000

Tel 41 373 8032 (tel/fax)

Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)

Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

*For further assistance see A R Brink Durban*

Dario Leveroni

Capt. Allen R Brink

John Evans

Chris van Heerden

Trevor Froude

*After Hours*

83 227 4588

82 551 7890

82 551 7891

71 683 3572

82 550 6011

**P & I Associates (Pty) Ltd.** (see Durban)

### **A R Brink & Associates - Richards Bay**

PO Box 9161 Richards Bay, 3900

Tel 35 797 5700

Fax 35 797 5701

Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)

Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

*For further assistance see A R Brink Durban*

## **Richards Bay**

Andy York

Capt. Allen R Brink

John Evans

Chris van Heerden

Trevor Froude

*After Hours*

83 280 1671

82 551 7890

82 551 7891

71 683 3572

82 550 6011

### **P&I Associates (Pty) Ltd**

92 Harpuisbos Street, Langebaan, Western  
Cape 7357 P.O. Box 596

Tel 22 772 2707

Fax 22 772 2706

Email [saldanha@pandi.co.za](mailto:saldanha@pandi.co.za)

## **Saldanha Bay**

Garth Hansen

*After Hours*

83 283 3493

### **A R Brink & Associates - Saldanha Bay**

PO Box 448 Saldanha, 7395

Tel 22 714 1741 (tel/fax)

Email [survey@arbrink.com](mailto:survey@arbrink.com)

Web [www.arbrink.com](http://www.arbrink.com)

*For further assistance see A R Brink Durban*

Capt. Peter Kirkman

Capt. Allen R Brink

John Evans

Chris van Heerden

Trevor Froude

*After Hours*

83 275 4253

82 551 7890

82 551 7891

71 683 3572

82 550 6011

## SPAIN (+34)

### Maritima del Estrecho Shipping, SLU.

Teniente Maroto 2 - 2nd Floor  
11201 Algeciras (Cadiz)

Tel 956 585 316  
Fax 956 922 932  
Email [algeciras@maritima.com](mailto:algeciras@maritima.com)  
Web [www.maritima.com](http://www.maritima.com)

### Hispania P&I Correspondents

Calle Bruc, 3 Pral., 1a, 08010 Barcelona

Tel 93 268 1853  
Fax 93 268 4175  
Email [barcelona@pandihispania.com](mailto:barcelona@pandihispania.com)

### Hispania P&I Correspondents

Agencia Maritima Artiach Zuazaga S.L.  
Pº Campo Volantin No. 24 Pral. 48007 Bilbao

Tel 944 23 6661  
Fax 944 23 7973  
Email [amazsa@amazsa.com](mailto:amazsa@amazsa.com)  
Web [www.amazsa.com](http://www.amazsa.com)

### Naviera Gaditana S.A. (Nagasa)

C/Nueva No. 2 Duplicado, 4a Planta  
11005 Cadiz

Tel 956 201 355/956 255 307  
Fax 956 201 356/956 279 784  
Email [pandicorrespondents@nagasa.ws](mailto:pandicorrespondents@nagasa.ws)  
Web [www.nagasa.ws](http://www.nagasa.ws)

### Hispania P&I Correspondents

(International Viking Transport S.L.)  
C/Muralla del Mar 8, 1º A, 30202 Cartagena

Tel 647 187 587  
Fax 968 508 969  
Email [south@pandihispania.com](mailto:south@pandihispania.com)

## Algeciras

24hr Duty mobile  
Ramon Ribes  
Capt. Jose M Tejedor

*After Hours*  
606 935 064  
605 695 800  
662 162 792

## Barcelona

Rosana Velasco  
James McKinnell

*After Hours*  
670 458 642  
670 458 646

## Bilbao

Sebastian Sainz  
mobile  
Aitor Arrese  
mobile  
Josu Castillo  
Jon Zuazo  
Jose M Delgado

*After Hours*  
944 157 689  
609 425 566  
946 081 485  
609 983 072  
699 983 073  
699 068 462  
699 940 377

## Cadiz

Edwina Carrion  
mobile  
Jose Luis Bastos  
mobile  
Delia Ortega

*After Hours*  
956 075 186  
661 308 499  
956 281 992  
607 606 961  
680 660 952

## Cartagena

Patricia Siljestrom  
James McKinnell

*After Hours*  
647 187 587  
670 458 646

## SPAIN (+34)

### Maritima Del Estrecho Ceuta SA

Marina Espanola, 24, 51001 Ceuta

Tel 956 511 754/902 115 717  
Mob 629 533 276 (24hr duty)  
Fax 956 516 270/956 524 681  
Email [ceuta@maritima.com](mailto:ceuta@maritima.com)  
Web [www.maritima.com](http://www.maritima.com)

### Hispania P&I Correspondents

Casimiro Velasco S.A.

Calle Alvarez Garaya 13 1st Floor D  
33206 Gijon

Tel 985 354 643  
Fax 985 355 310  
Email [general@casimirovelasco.com](mailto:general@casimirovelasco.com)

### VB Comisarios de Averias, SA

Edificio Grupo Boluda Avenida de las  
Petroliferas s/n, 35008 Las Palmas de Gran  
Canaria, Canary Islands

Tel 928 21 88 06  
Fax 928 21 88 68  
Email [bldcasa@vbcomisarios.com](mailto:bldcasa@vbcomisarios.com)

### Atlantic Correduria de Reasegurao S.L.

C/Cronos, 24 Bloque1, 1<sup>0</sup>D1 28037 Madrid

Tel 91 563 8632  
Fax 91 564 35 84  
Email [atlantic@atlanticinsbrokers.com](mailto:atlantic@atlanticinsbrokers.com)  
Web [www.atlanticinsbrokers.com](http://www.atlanticinsbrokers.com)

## Ceuta

	<i>After Hours</i>
Francisco Ramos	956 500 065
mobile	669 771 164
Benjamin Young	687 557 383
mobile	629 533 276
Juan Bravo	956 518 069
mobile	629 533 276

## Gijon

	<i>After Hours</i>
C Gonzalez	985 342 557
mobile	600 593 834

## Las Palmas

	<i>After Hours</i>
Jesus Alarcon	928 29 8489
mobile	609 505 902
Cristina Sanchez	609 579 579
Jose Luis Rosales	629 765 831

## Madrid

	<i>After Hours</i>
Manuel Ferrandez Perez	696 889 051
Adela Salamanca Mantecon	649 403 704



## SPAIN (+34)

### Agencia Maritima Transhispanica SA

C/Camino de la Escollera 4 - 1  
07012 Palma de Mallorca

Tel 971 727 141/147

Fax 971 710 017

Email [manuelap@trasmediterranea.es](mailto:manuelap@trasmediterranea.es)

## Palma de Mallorca

Manuel Andres Prats

Luis Bravo Iglesias

*After Hours*

606 942 128

620 952 238

### VB Comisarios de Averias S.A.

"Edificio Mastil" Avenida de Francisco la Roche  
33 -1 38001 Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Postal  
address: Apartado 1203, 38080 Santa Cruz  
de Tenerife, Canary Islands

Tel 922 47 25 31

Fax 922 47 25 37

Email [bldtf@vbcomisarios.com](mailto:bldtf@vbcomisarios.com)

## Tenerife

Veronica Martin

mobile

Leo Hamilton

mobile

*After Hours*

922 50 01 59

669 898 481

992 314 144

639 350 897

### Hispania P&I Correspondents

C/J.J. Domine, No. 4 (PTA. 5, Despacho No. 3)  
Valencia, 46011

Tel 96 070 0528

661 273 787

Fax 932 684 175 (head office:)

Email [valencia@pandihispania.com](mailto:valencia@pandihispania.com)

## Valencia

Duty Phone

Rosana Velasco

James McKinnell

*After Hours*

661 273 787

670 458 642

670 458 646

### Hispania P&I Correspondents

C/Elduayen 4 (bjos) Vigo

Tel 607 162 841

Fax 986 433 446

Email [galicia@pandihispania.com](mailto:galicia@pandihispania.com)

Web [www.pandihispania.com](http://www.pandihispania.com)

## Vigo

Angel Taboas

Rosana Velasco

*After Hours*

607 162 841

670 458 642

## SRI LANKA (+94)

### GAC Shipping Limited

284 Vauxhall Street Colombo PO Box 1116  
Colombo

Tel 112 332 372/374  
114 797 900  
Fax 112 332 349/114 797 910  
Email pandi.srilanka@gac.com  
Web www.gac.com/srilanka

## Colombo

Walter Rodrigo	112 706 906
mobile	777 718 001
Thusith Perera	112 810 662
mobile	777 718 002
Granville Fernando	112 239 334
mobile	777 776 538
Pradeep Soysa	112 957 715
mobile	777 557 100

### After Hours

## SUDAN (+249)

### Mutual Marine Services & Transport - Al Mushtaraka Ltd

Al Bohein Building, 1st Flr PO Box 1022

Tel 311 827 656/654  
Fax 311 827 660  
Email claims.sudan@mushtaraka.com

*In case of emergency contact Saudi Arabia office: Capt Larry Heron: +966 504 667 728  
AOH: +966 2 694 3464 ext 2101 email: larry.heron@mushtarka.com*

## Port Sudan

Osman Abdel Azim Badawi	311 841 783
mobile	9123 34920
Amir Hassan Ahmed	311 857 162
mobile	9125 18463

### After Hours

## SURINAME (see McLeans (FWI) GUADELOUPE)

## SWEDEN (+46)

### Setterwalls

Arsenalsgatan 6 PO Box 1050  
SE-101 39 Stockholm

Tel 8 598 890 00/ (891 76 after hours)  
Fax 8 598 890 90  
Email jorgen.almelov@setterwalls.se  
Web www.setterwalls.se.

### All Ports lawyers

Jorgen Almelov	8 708 8807
mobile	70 594 9617
Johan Sidklev	8 654 57 65
mobile	70 611 90 54
Patrik Wass	18 24 14 41
mobile	70 299 74 62

### After Hours

## SWITZERLAND (+41)

### Schellenberg Wittmer

15bis, rue des Alpes P.O. Box 2088  
CH-1211 Geneva 1

Tel 22 707 8000  
Fax 22 707 8001  
Email geneva@swlegal.ch  
Web www.swlegal.ch

### Geneva lawyers

Bernard Vischer	22 348 2281
J Wittmer	22 347 1258

### After Hours

## SYRIA (+963)

### John & Nagib Habeishy Law Firm

8 Azar Street Onji Building 2nd Floor Lattakia  
P O Box 132 Lattakia

Tel 41 461 333 or 41 247 0080  
Fax 41 461 332 or 41 247 0088  
Email [info@habeishylawfirm.net](mailto:info@habeishylawfirm.net)  
Web [www.habeishylawfirm.com](http://www.habeishylawfirm.com)

## All Ports lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
John Habeishy	41 472 666
mobile	933 412 555
Najib Habeishy	41 466 013
mobile	944 656 644
Hala Habeishy	41 465 361
mobile	944 674 644
Nadine Habeishy	41 466 013
mobile	944 565 046

## TAHITI (see NEW CALEDONIA)

## TAIWAN (+886)

### Taiwan Transport Insurance Services Ltd

2F -2, No. 268, Sec 2, Fuxing S, Rd., Da-an  
District, Taipei 106-63, Taiwan

Tel 2 2736 2986  
Fax 2 2736 2976  
Email [ttisltd@ms75.hinet.net](mailto:ttisltd@ms75.hinet.net)  
Web [www.ttis.com.tw](http://www.ttis.com.tw)

## All Ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Adelaide Yang	2 2242 2048
mobile	935 632 990
Tamon Tseng	2 8772 6202
mobile	932 386 819
Jean Hsu	3 322 7133
mobile	912 088 442
Laurel Hung	2 2632 3526
mobile	918 140 175

## TANZANIA (+255)

### Robmarine P&I Services Limited

P.O. Box 9020 291A Magore Street  
Upanga Dar es Salaam

Tel 22 215 2112/182  
Fax 22 215 2112 (tel/fax) / 0446  
Email [alan@robmarine.com](mailto:alan@robmarine.com)  
Web [www.robmarine.com](http://www.robmarine.com)

## Dar es Salaam

	<i>After Hours</i>
Alan Sutton	754 304 776
Martin Mshanga	754 304 783
Emmanuel Thomas	754 317 932
Joseph Mgya	754 279 638

*If communication problems contact UK office: Tel +44 1444 876940 mob +44 7785 734633  
email [michael@robmarine.com](mailto:michael@robmarine.com))*

### TCI Africa (Tanzania) Limited

P O Box 4166, Skymark Shopping Mall No. 25,  
Kisutu, Dar Es Salaam

Tel 22 21 38 473  
Fax 22 21 18 001  
Email [tciafrica@raha.com](mailto:tciafrica@raha.com)  
Web [www.eltvedtosullivan.com](http://www.eltvedtosullivan.com)

## Zanzibar

	<i>After Hours</i>
Sebastian Luziga	754 604 415
Edwin Tarimo	784 604 415

*Please copy emails to [mail@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)*

*In case of communication problems please contact Eltvedt & O'Sullivan (see page 93)*

## THAILAND (+66)

### Spica Services (Thailand) Ltd

15th Floor Sethiwan Tower 139 Pan Road,  
Silom Bangrak, Bangkok, 10500

Tel 2 266 6049/2 266 6167-8

Fax 2 266 6048

Email [claims@spica-thailand.com](mailto:claims@spica-thailand.com)

## Bangkok

	After Hours
Capt. Saroch Sansook	2 932 0155
mobile	81 611 6449
Tipakorn Songboonkeaw	2 542 4558
mobile	81 822 5187
Capt Chaiyan Thanapunsakul	2 346 7581
mobile	81 823 6712

## TOGO (+228)

### Africa Marine Services (Togo)

Sis Kagonme, PO Box 12562 Lome

Tel 941 8732

Fax 338 48 42 (tel/fax)

Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)

Web [www.africamarineserv.com](http://www.africamarineserv.com)

*In case of communication problems please contact Africa Marine Services UK (see page 93)*

## Lome

	After Hours
Charles Mavboyan	941 8732
Charles Bumale	+229 970 977 20
S Lawason	922 0258

## TRINIDAD & TOBAGO (+1)

### Teal Pandi and Marine Services Limited

164 Duke of Edinburgh Avenue, Petit Valley  
P.O. Box 1407 Port of Spain

Tel 868 632 0506/633 1688

Fax 868 633 1688

Email [mail@tealpandi.com](mailto:mail@tealpandi.com)

Web [www.tealpandi.com](http://www.tealpandi.com)

## Port of Spain

	After Hours
Paul Taylor	868 632 9297
mobile	868 678 8518
Donna Taylor	868 632 9297
mobile	868 678 8085
Lauraine Farrell	868 628 3050
mobile	868 684 6754

## TUNISIA (+216)

### McLeans - TMCS

106 Bis Rue de Palestine Tunis 102

Tel 71 842 898

Fax 71 785 877

Email [tunmar.claimser@gnet.tn](mailto:tunmar.claimser@gnet.tn)

Web [www.mcleangroup.fr](http://www.mcleangroup.fr)

*In case of communication problems, contact McLeans Marseille (see page 27)*

## All ports

	After Hours
Capt. Samir Miladi	98 302 557
Capt. Bechir Bouali	98 321 912

## TURKEY (+90)

### Vitsan A.S.

Bahcelievler, Atatürk Bulvarı Burak Apt. 20 Kat 2  
31200 (All correspondence to Istanbul office)

Tel 326 614 0731  
Fax 326 617 9431  
Email [iskenderun@vitsan.com.tr](mailto:iskenderun@vitsan.com.tr)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

### Vitsan A.S.

Bilezik Sokak No. 4, 34427 Fındıklı İstanbul  
P O Box 689 Sisli 34360 İstanbul

Tel 212 252 0600  
Fax 212 249 4434/212 245 4511  
Email [vitsan@vitsan.com.tr](mailto:vitsan@vitsan.com.tr)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

### Vitsan A.S.

Şehit Fethi Bey Caddesi 1328 Sokak Borsa is  
Merkezi no.1 Kat 6 (All correspondence to İstanbul)

Tel 232 483 1810/232 441 1939  
Fax 232 484 0314  
Email [izmir@vitsan.com.tr](mailto:izmir@vitsan.com.tr)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

### Vitsan A.S.

Yeni Mah.İsmet İnönü Bulvarı No:78, Klas Plaza A  
Blok K:7 No:13 (All correspondence to İstanbul)

Tel 324 231 1652/238 0823/232 5340  
Fax 324 231 7281  
Email [mersin@vitsan.com.tr](mailto:mersin@vitsan.com.tr)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

### Vitsan A.S.

Esentepe Mah Yavuz Selim Bulvarı No.145, Kat 2  
Daire 3 (All correspondence to İstanbul office)

Tel 462 321 01 22/4/8  
Email [vitsan@vitsan.com.tr](mailto:vitsan@vitsan.com.tr)  
Web [www.vitsan.com.tr](http://www.vitsan.com.tr)

## İskenderun

Cevdet Gunalıuzun  
mobile  
Mehmet Sen  
mobile

### After Hours

324 359 2165  
532 255 9603  
326 615 4472  
542 256 0408

## İstanbul

Selim Bilgisin  
mobile  
Harun Kuzgun  
Namik Akyöndem  
Ferruh Serbest  
İsık Gökten  
Nedim Sener

### After Hours

212 239 9652  
532 211 1248  
532 211 1279  
533 317 6445  
532 284 1879  
533 236 2380  
532 296 0947

## İzmir

Mehmet Tümer  
mobile

### After Hours

232 362 7465  
532 282 3270

## Mersin

Cevdet Gunalıuzun  
mobile

### After Hours

324 359 2165  
532 255 9603

## Trabzon

Selcuk Okan Kartal

### After Hours

532 454 8228

## UKRAINE (+380)

### **Azovilloyd Pandi Services Ltd**

(All correspondence to Mariupol Office)

Tel 6153 71 339

Fax 6153 38 400

### **CIS Pandi Services Ltd.**

76 Bazarnaya Str, Suite 7, Odessa 65011

Tel 48 237 6915

Fax 48 716 5756

Email [odessa@cispandi.com](mailto:odessa@cispandi.com)

### **Dias Marine Consulting p.c.**

21 Tsiolkovskogo Street Kerch 98300, Crimea  
(please copy to email [company@dias-co.com](mailto:company@dias-co.com))

Tel 6561 22 570/6561 20 393 (tel/fax)

Email [ims@ukrpost.ua](mailto:ims@ukrpost.ua)

### **Dias Marine Consulting p.c.**

5 Kommunarov Street Kherson 423450

Tel 552 264 308/422 032/037 (tel/fax)

Email [company@dias-co.com](mailto:company@dias-co.com)

### **Azovilloyd Pandi Services Ltd.**

18 Lunin Avenue Block 5, 87510 Mariupol

Tel 629 527 004/629 413 025

Fax 629 527 009

Email [aps@pandi.com.ua](mailto:aps@pandi.com.ua)

### **Dias Marine Consulting p.c.**

49/1 Generala Karpenko Street Nikolayev 54038  
(please copy to email [company@dias-co.com](mailto:company@dias-co.com))

Tel 512 348 255 (24 hours)

Fax 512 348 255 (tel/fax)

Email [company@dias-co.com](mailto:company@dias-co.com)

## **Berdyansk**

Alexander Poluvyansk  
mobile

*After Hours*

6153 37767

67 617 1636

## **Izmail**

Pavel Svertilov  
Gennadiy Markov  
Pavel Svertilov

*After Hours*

67 484 6884

50 316 6536

67 484 6884

## **Kerch**

Lubov Bezborodova

*After Hours*

67 652 42 96

## **Kherson**

Capt. Sergey Kozak  
mobile

*After Hours*

552 531 490

503 188 155

## **Mariupol**

Alexander Nikityuk  
mobile  
Evgen Nikityuk  
mobile

*After Hours*

629 347 382

67 621 1006

629 532 165

67 625 2516

## **Nikoleyev**

Vladislav Sandul  
mobile

*After Hours*

512 348 255

67 510 1112

## UKRAINE (+380)

### **Dias Marine Consulting p.c.**

1, Bazarnaya Str 65014 Odessa

Tel 482 346 124/482 377 696/  
482 323 582/564  
Fax 482 373 873  
Email company@dias-co.com  
Web www.dias-co.com

### **Legat Co Ltd**

11 Lvovskaya Str. Odessa - 16, 65016

Tel 482 471 550  
482 447 134/487 844 025  
Fax 482 374 024 (24 hrs)  
Email legat@odessa.net  
Web www.legat-odessa.com.ua

## Odessa

Igor Cherezov		<i>After Hours</i>
		482 345 095
	mobile	67 480 3434
Elena Trofanyuk		482 373 419
	mobile	67 483 8231
Dmitriy Gololobov		487 772 079
	mobile	67 480 4899

Vladimir A Krivoy		<i>After Hours</i>
		487 232 381
		482 371 485
	mobile	50 336 7811
Alex G Kotliar		482 686 464
	mobile	50 316 0185
Yuriy A Kotliar		50 336 4944
Sergey V Krivoy		50 395 4667

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (+971)

### **General Correspondent**

#### **Gulf Agency Co (Dubai) LLC**

PO Box 17041 Jebel Ali Free Zone Dubai

Tel 4 881 8090  
Fax 4 805 9442  
Email claims.dubai@gac.com  
Web www.gac.com

Meena Mathews		<i>After Hours</i>
		4 398 3844
	fax	4 358 0474
	mobile	50 653 5762
George Mathews (tel/fax)		6 562 6457
	mobile	50 454 2918
Manjula Karunaratne		50 652 5428
Alexander Behnke		50 455 4369
Capt. Anshuman Singh		4 323 6822
	mobile	50 625 3944

#### **National Shipping Gulf Agency Co. (Abu Dhabi) Ltd.**

P O Box 377 Abu Dhabi

Tel 2 6730 500  
Fax 2 6731 328  
Email claims.abudhabi@gac.com  
Web www.gac.com

## Abu Dhabi

Mark Delaney		<i>After Hours</i>
		2 446 0885
	mobile	50 624 1802
Lalin Peiris		50 796 4244
Capt. Ingemar Porathe		2 677 4383
	mobile	50 668 8169

## Dubai

**Gulf Agency Co (Dubai) LLC** (For details please see **General Correspondent** above)

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (+971) Sharjah

### Gulf Agency Co. Sharjah WLL

Ground Floor Petrofac House Building, Al Soor  
Street Sharjah PO Box 435 Sharjah  
(please copy all correspondence to GAC Dubai  
office: [claims.me@gac.com](mailto:claims.me@gac.com))

Tel 6 528 0070  
Fax 8 468 0168  
Email [claims.sharjah@gac.com](mailto:claims.sharjah@gac.com)  
Web [www.gac.com](http://www.gac.com)

Pradeep Kumar  
mobile 50 432 1560  
K S Rajasekharan  
mobile 50 626 3357

*After Hours*  
6 566 0540  
50 432 1560  
6 565 2357  
50 626 3357

## UNITED KINGDOM (+44)

### Thomas Miller P&I Ltd.

90 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4ST

Tel 20 7283 4646  
Fax 20 7549 4226  
Web [www.ukpandi.com](http://www.ukpandi.com)

## London

*After Hours*  
Kit Chan 20 7702 0948  
Malcolm Bourne 20 8690 0738  
John Turner (people claims) 20 8941 1719  
mobile 7768 143887  
Tony Nicholson (people claims)  
7917 265938



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1)

### General Correspondent

#### Thomas Miller (Americas) Inc

Harborside Financial Center, Plaza Five  
Suite 2710, Jersey City, N.J. 07311

Tel 201 557 7300  
Fax 201 946 0167  
Email [newjersey.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:newjersey.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)  
Web [www.ukpandi.com](http://www.ukpandi.com)

#### After Hours

Emergency Duty Executive	201 315 1755
David Grammas	212 935 7947
mobile	973 420 9739
Karen Hildebrandt	718 720 4742
Dolores O'Leary	908 346 6762
Kevin King	646 649 4141
mobile	201 314 9299
Amy Lovseth	646 248 3884
Cheryle Cossentino	718 979 1858
Jana Byron	203 856 7047
Robert Shababb	201 600 6777
Michael Jarrett	201 218 1792

#### Keesal, Young & Logan

1029 W. 3rd Avenue Suite 650 Anchorage  
Alaska 99501

Tel 907 279 9696  
Fax 907 279 4239  
Email [bert.ray@kyl.com](mailto:bert.ray@kyl.com)  
Web [www.kyl.com](http://www.kyl.com)

#### After Hours

D Davis	907 346 3579
mobile	907 229 4218
Herbert H. Ray	907 272 2543
mobile	907 229 4217

#### Ober Kaler Grimes & Shriver

120 East Baltimore Street Baltimore,  
Maryland, 21202

Tel 410 685 1120  
Fax 410 547 0699  
Email [admiralty@ober.com](mailto:admiralty@ober.com)  
Web [www.ober.com](http://www.ober.com)

#### After Hours

Geoffrey Tobias	410 337 0322
mobile	410 215 5203
M H Whitman Jr.	410 243 7334
mobile	410 370 0680

#### Stevens Baldo Freeman & Lighty, L.L.P.

550 Fannin, Suite 700, Beaumont, Texas 77701

Tel 409 835 5200  
Fax 409 835 5201  
Email [djames@sbf-law.com](mailto:djames@sbf-law.com)  
Web [www.sbf-law.com](http://www.sbf-law.com)

#### After Hours

Mark Freeman	409 835 0690
mobile	409 656 9747
David James	409 892 0696
mobile	409 658 7204

## Anchorage - Alaska lawyers

## Baltimore - Maryland lawyers

## Beaumont - Texas lawyers

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1)

### Clinton & Muzyka PC

88 Black Falcon Avenue, Suite 200, Boston,  
Massachusetts 02210

Tel 617 723 9165  
Fax 617 720 3489  
Email c&m@clinmuzyka.com  
Web www.clinmuzyka.com

### Bingham McCutchen

150 Federal Street Boston, MA 02110-1726

Tel 617 951 8000  
Fax 617 951 8736  
Web www.bingham.com

### Royston, Rayzor, Vickery & Williams

55 Cove Circle, Brownsville, Texas, 78523

Tel 956 542 4377  
Fax 956 542 4370  
Email royston@roystonlaw.com  
Web www.roystonlaw.com

### Buist Moore Smythe McGee P.A.

5 Exchange Street Charleston, SC 29401-  
2593 PO Box 999 Charleston SC 29402-0999

Tel 843 722 3400  
843 434 1434 (24hr pager)  
Fax 843 723 7398  
Email gschreck@buistmoore.com  
Web www.buistmoore.com

### Marwedel, Minichello & Reeb, P.C.

10 South Riverside Plaza, Suite 720  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Tel 312 902 1600  
Fax 312 902 9900  
Email wmarwedel@mmr-law.com  
Web www.mmr-law.com

## Boston - Massachusetts

### lawyers

Thomas J Muzyka	508 785 2275
mobile	617 233 3472
Robert E Collins	401 683 3923
mobile	401 862 1247

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Brandon Bigelow	978 470 0767
Robert McDonnell	781 235 2726
Thomas Walsh	781 235 0536

## Brownsville - Texas

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Keith Uhles	956 831 6667
mobile	956 455 5836
James Hunter	956 350 3416
mobile	956 495 5100
David Walker	713 974 4751
mobile	832 687 5337

## Charleston - South Carolina

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
G D Schreck	843 884 7325
mobile	843 906 8523
J.H. Hines	843 852 9170
mobile	843 343 7101
S D Houseal	843 437 6620
R D Gilsenan	843 847 8003

## Chicago - Illinois

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Warren J Marwedel	847 677 4390
fax	312 902 9900
mobile	312 909 5054
Dennis Minichello	312 909 1849
William P Ryan	312 590 1600
Robert L Reeb	630 272 0868

## **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) Chicago - Illinois lawyers**

### **Snyder McGovern, LLC**

12750 S. Harlem Ave. Suite 2A Palos Heights  
Chicago, Illinois, 60463

Tel 708 448 9700  
Fax 708 448 9750  
Email [tmcgovern@snydermcgovern.com](mailto:tmcgovern@snydermcgovern.com)  
Web [www.snydermcgovern.com](http://www.snydermcgovern.com)

Timothy S McGovern  
mobile

*After Hours*  
708 364 9624  
312 545 4994

### **Ray, Robinson, Carle & Davies PLL**

Corporate Plaza II, Suite 300, 6480 Rockside  
Woods Blvd. South Cleveland Ohio, 44131-2222

Tel 216 236 2400  
Fax 216 236 2409  
Email [rayrob@rayrobcl.com](mailto:rayrob@rayrobcl.com)  
Web [www.rayrobcl.com](http://www.rayrobcl.com)

## **Cleveland - Ohio lawyers**

Gene B George 440 871 0901  
mobile 440 821 1387  
Julia R. Brouhard 216 591 0192  
mobile 216 536 0991  
Douglas R Denny 440 821 2363  
Robert T Coniam 440 213 1542

### **Welder Leshin LLP**

800 North Shoreline Blvd. North Tower, Suite  
300, Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Tel 361 561 8000  
Fax 361 561 8001  
Email [info@welderleshin.com](mailto:info@welderleshin.com)  
Web [www.welderleshin.com](http://www.welderleshin.com)

## **Corpus Christi - Texas lawyers**

*After Hours*  
Frank L McNiff 361 882 2432  
mobile 361 779 1806  
James Buchanan 361 779 1730  
Dabney W. Pettus 361 779 1850

### **Foster, Meadows & Ballard P.C.**

607 Shelby Street, 7th Floor  
Detroit, Michigan, 48226

Tel 313 961 3234  
Fax 313 961 6184  
Email [fostermeadows@fostermeadows.com](mailto:fostermeadows@fostermeadows.com)  
Web [www.fmblawpc.com](http://www.fmblawpc.com)

## **Detroit - Michigan lawyers**

*After Hours*  
P D Galea 313 885 2922  
mobile 313 570 3417  
R A Dietz 313 822 8019  
mobile 313 850 6528  
M J Liddane 313 885 8639  
mobile 313 377 6288

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) Duluth - Minnesota

### Johnson Killen & Seiler, P.A.

800 Wells Fargo Center 230 West Superior  
Street Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Tel 218 722 6331  
Fax 218 722 3031

### lawyers

Paul Wojciak	218 591 7883
Joseph V Ferguson III	218 590 3187
Joseph J Roby, Jr	218 348 2172

### After Hours

### Frame & Nakano, AAL, ALC.

Pacific Garden Center, Mauka Tower  
737 Bishop St. Suite 2090 Honolulu 96813

Te 808 545 3043  
Fax 808 545 3065  
Email [info@framenakano.com](mailto:info@framenakano.com)  
Web [www.framenakano.com](http://www.framenakano.com)

## Honolulu - Hawaii

### lawyers

R G Frame	808 395 7808
mobile	808 282 1967
Michael J Nakano	808 721 0547
Cynthia A Farias	808 220 5137

### After Hours

### Royston, Rayzor, Vickery & Williams, LLP

711 Louisiana Street Suite 500, Houston  
Texas 77002

Tel 713 224 8380 (24 hour)  
Fax 713 225 9945  
Email [royston@roystonlaw.com](mailto:royston@roystonlaw.com)  
Web [www.roystonlaw.com](http://www.roystonlaw.com)

## Houston - Texas

### lawyers

John Elsley	713 522 6898
mobile	713 870 6848
John Unger	713 464 6738
mobile	832 545 5279
David R Walker	713 974 4751
mobile	832 687 5337

### After Hours

### Cohen Gorman Putnam LLP

1010 Lamar Street Suite 1000 Houston  
Texas 77002-6314

Tel 713 224 0628  
Fax 713 224 7487  
Email [mcohen@cgpptexas.com](mailto:mcohen@cgpptexas.com)  
Web [www.cgp-law.com](http://www.cgp-law.com)

### lawyers

Mark Cohen	281 974 3768
mobile	832 725 6750
Richard Gorman	281 679 9005
mobile	832 725 4026
Jeff Putnam	281 922 7682
mobile	832 725 6964

### After Hours

### Bell Ryniker Letourneau

5847 San Felipe, Suite 4600, Houston,  
Texas 77057

Tel 713 871 8822  
Fax 713 871 8844  
Email [mkbell@brlpc.com](mailto:mkbell@brlpc.com)  
Web [www.brlpc.com](http://www.brlpc.com)

### lawyers

Michael K Bell	713 621 0113
mobile	713 385 7630
Robert R Ryniker	713 446 7258
Keith B Letourneau	713 398 8129
Douglas J Shoemaker	713 446 7463

### After Hours

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) Jacksonville - Florida

### **Moseley, Prichard, Parrish, Knight & Jones**

501 West Bay Street Jacksonville, Florida 32202

Tel 904 356 1306  
Fax 904 354 0194  
Email Firm@mppkj.com  
Web www.mppkj.com

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

Phillip A Buhler	904 367 0275
mobile	904 571 9143
James F Moseley Jr	904 993 7011
Robert B Parrish	904 631 6906
Patrick M Leahy	904 874 6242

## Los Angeles/Long Beach - California

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

Erich P Wise	562 434 4271
mobile	562 715 2742
Nicholas S Politis	562 277 4020
Lisa M Conner	562 761 2904
Aleks E Drumalds	818 823 5881

### **Flynn, Delich & Wise LLP**

One World Trade Center Suite 1800  
Long Beach California 90831 - 1800

Tel 562 435 2626  
Fax 562 437 7555  
Email erichw@fdw-law.com  
Web www.fdw-law.com

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

William H. Collier, Jr.	562 989 2988
(pager)	800 589 4997
Joseph A. Walsh II	310 650 1242
Albert E. Peacock III	310 902 8565
Elizabeth P. Beazley	310 963 9885

### **Keesal Young & Logan**

400 Oceangate PO Box 1730 Long Beach  
California 90801 1730

Tel 562 436 2000  
Fax 562 436 7416  
Web www.kyl.com

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

emergency, ship to shore	310 732 5025
emergency, toll free (in US)	877 640 6555
Answering Service	858 565 7970
Bradley M Rose	323 650 5417
mobile	310 995 5417
Frank C. Brucculeri	562 682 7064

### **Kaye Rose & Partners LLP**

1801 Century Park East, Suite 1500  
Los Angeles California 90067

Tel 310 277 1200  
Fax 310 277 1220  
Email la@kayerose.com  
Web www.kayerose.com

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) Miami - Florida

### Blanck & Cooper, P.A.

5730 SW 74th Street Suite 700  
Miami, Florida 33143

Tel 305 663 0177  
Fax 305 663 0146

### Horr, Novak & Skipp, P.A.

One Datan Center, Suite 1104, 9100 S.  
Dadeland Blvd. Miami, Florida 33156

Tel 305 670 2525  
Fax 305 670 2526  
Email [hns@admiral-law.com](mailto:hns@admiral-law.com)

### Cook & Franke S.C.

Fourth Floor 660 East Mason Street  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

Tel 414 271 5900  
Fax 414 271 2002  
Email [jennaro@cf-law.com](mailto:jennaro@cf-law.com)  
Web [www.cf-law.com](http://www.cf-law.com)

### Johnstone, Adams, Bailey, Gordon & Harris, L.L.C.

1 St Louis Centre, Suite 4000, 1 St Louis Street  
Mobile 36002 POB 1988 Mobile, Alabama 36633

Tel 251 432 7682/251 441 9203/9260  
Fax 251 432 0712/251 432 2800  
Email [info@johnstoneadams.com](mailto:info@johnstoneadams.com)  
Web [www.johnstoneadams.com](http://www.johnstoneadams.com)

### lawyers

Robert W Blanck	305 667 5824
mobile	305 725 7353
Jonathan S Cooper	305 408 0351
mobile	305 283 5390

### lawyers

David J Horr	305 234 9023
mobile	305 799 9753
Eduardo Hernandez	305 510 8520
Patrick E Novak	305 799 9750
Jonathan W Skipp	305 799 9751
Stephanie H Wylie	305 632 8848

## Milwaukee - Wisconsin

### lawyers

William A. Jennaro	414 961 0666
mobile	414 704 8834
Thomas J. Lonzo	414 906 0160
mobile	414 559 7721

## Mobile - Alabama

### lawyers

Alan C Christian	251 341 0136
mobile	251 680 2687
Thomas S Rue	251 476 4451
mobile	251 604 4544
David C Hannan	251 344 7278
mobile	251 454 8920

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) New Orleans - Louisiana

### Chaffe McCall

2300 Energy Centre 1100 Poydras Street  
New Orleans Louisiana 70163

Tel 504 585 7000  
Fax 504 585 7075  
Email [admiralty@chaffe.com](mailto:admiralty@chaffe.com)  
Web [www.chaffe.com](http://www.chaffe.com)

### Frilot LLC

Energy Centre Suite 3600 1100 Poyras Street  
New Orleans, LA 70163-3600

Tel 504 599 8000  
Fax 504 599 8110  
Email [adeklerk@frilot.com](mailto:adeklerk@frilot.com)  
Web [www.frilot.com](http://www.frilot.com)

### Fowler Rodriguez ET. AL, LLP

30th Floor, 400 Poydras Street  
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Tel 504 523 2600  
Fax 504 523 2705  
Email [dflint@frc-law.com](mailto:dflint@frc-law.com)  
Web [www.frc-law.com](http://www.frc-law.com)

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Derek A Walker	504 861 0809
mobile	504 339 7044
Robert B Fisher Jr	504 453 0822
Daniel A Tadors	504 460 7226
Scott A Soule	504 452 9913

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Andrew S. de Klerk	504 442 5927
J. Dwight LeBlanc, III	504 400 8017
Patrick J. McShane	504 482 3314
mobile	504 400 8120

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Delos Flint Jr.	504 885 7874
mobile	504 452 4120
George J. Fowler III	504 884 2600
Antonio Rodriguez	504 723 6008
Skipper Chennault	504 812 9948
John Wise	504 495 7844

### Thomas Miller (Americas) Inc

For full details please see [General Correspondent](#) as before (see page 81)

## New York (New Jersey)

### Vandeventer Black LPP

500 World Trade Ctr Norfolk VA 23510-1699

Tel 757 446 8600  
Fax 757 446 8670  
Email [mcoberly@vanblk.com](mailto:mcoberly@vanblk.com)  
Web [www.vanblk.com](http://www.vanblk.com)

### Davey & Brogan PC

101 Granby St, Suite 300 Norfolk VA 23510-1603

Tel 757 622 0100  
Fax 757 622 4924  
Email [pbrogan@daveybroganpc.com](mailto:pbrogan@daveybroganpc.com)  
Web [www.daveybroganpc.com](http://www.daveybroganpc.com)

## Norfolk - Virginia

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
M T Coberly	757 436 3626
mobile	757 676 6771
E J Powers	757 496 0370
mobile	757 287 6788

### lawyers

	<i>After Hours</i>
Patrick Brogan	757 625 8205
mobile	757 535 7226
Phil Davey	757 489 3687
mobile	757 270 5773
Bryan Meals	757 647 0266

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1)

### **Emard, Danoff, Port Tamulski & Paetzold LLP**

49 Stevenson Street Suite 400  
San Francisco, CA 94105

Tel 415 227 9455  
Fax 415 227 4255  
Email edanoff@edptlaw.com  
Web www.edptlaw.com

### **Palmer Biezup & Henderson**

620 Chestnut Street, Suite 956 Independence  
Mall West Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19106-3409

Tel 215 625 9900 (24 hrs)  
Fax 215 625 0185  
Email mccauley@pbh.com  
Web www.pbh.com

### **Montgomery McCracken Walker & Rhoads LLP**

123 South Broad Street 28th Floor,  
Philadelphia Pennsylvania 19109

Tel 215 772 1500  
Fax 215 772 7620  
Email info@mmwr.com  
Web www.mmwr.com

### **Rawle & Henderson**

The Widener Building One South Penn Square  
Philadelphia Pennsylvania, 19107

Tel 215 575 4200  
Fax 215 563 2583  
Email cbuchholz@rawle.com  
Web www.rawle.com

### **Thompson, Bull, Fury, Bass & MacColl, LLC, P.A.**

120 Exchange Street, PO Box 447  
Portland, Maine, 04112

Tel 207 774 7600  
Fax 207 772 1039  
Email jbass@thomport.com

## Oakland - California

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

Eric Danoff	510 654 2703
mobile	415 699 3229
Jim Tamulski	510 654 1867
mobile	415 297 2655
Ray Paetzold	510 301 6925
Andrew I Port	415 613 6161

## Philadelphia - Pennsylvania

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

M B McCauley	302 478 2924
mobile	302 753 1675
R Q Whelan	484 686 0974
F P DeGiulio	215 808 2028
S M Calder	610 213 3951

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

Alfred J Kuffler	215 884 4139
mobile	267 342 0325
Stephen G Rhoads	610 827 1017
mobile	610 613 2995
John J Levy	856 795 6492
mobile	267 255 4436

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

C D Buchholz	215 206 9714
K L McGee	215 368 7670
mobile	808 387 5882
G Seitz	302 723 2505

## Portland (Maine)

### **lawyers**

#### *After Hours*

24hr duty contact	207 741 1677
M G Furey	207 831 0846
E S MacColl	207 671 9735
J R Bass II	207 831 0846



## **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) Portland (Oregon)**

### **Wood Tatum**

6915 S.W. Macadam Avenue Suite 115  
Portland, Oregon 97219

Tel 503 224 5430  
Mob 503 887 4906 (24hr)  
Fax 503 241 7235  
Email [woodtatum@woodtatum.com](mailto:woodtatum@woodtatum.com)  
Web [www.woodtatum.com](http://www.woodtatum.com)

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Robert I Sanders	503 777 6577
mobile	503 887 4907
Todd A Zilbert	503 297 3828
mobile	503 709 3136
John C Mercer	503 635 5436
mobile	503 313 8731

### **Kaye, Rose & Partners, LLP**

Emerald Plaza 402 West Broadway, Suite  
1300, San Diego, California 92101-3542

Tel 619 232 6555  
Fax 619 232 6577  
Email [sd@kayerose.com](mailto:sd@kayerose.com)  
Web [www.kayerose.com](http://www.kayerose.com)

## **San Diego - California**

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
ship to shore	310 732 5025
toll free (US)	877 640 6555
Answering Service	858 565 7970
Anita M Eilert	858 672 3654
mobile	619 218 9795
Gerald L Gorman	619 852 5717

### **Thomas Miller Insurance Services**

44 Montgomery Street Suite 1480  
San Francisco California 94104

Tel 415 956 6537  
415 860 9712 (Duty Executive Tel)  
Fax 415 956 0685  
Email [sanfrancisco.ukclub@thomasmiller.com](mailto:sanfrancisco.ukclub@thomasmiller.com)  
Web [www.ukpandi.com](http://www.ukpandi.com)

## **San Francisco - California**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Louise Livingston	415 606 2878
Markus McMillin	415 203 0532
Debbie Bronis	925 449 1633
Kim Baxter	925 798 3735
George Radu	925 803 8490
Linda Wright	510 654 1867

### **Hunter, Maclean, Exley & Dunn PC**

200 East Saint Julian Street P O Box 9848  
Savannah, Georgia 31412-0048

Tel 912 236 0261  
Fax 912 236 3253  
Email [dsipple@huntermaclean.com](mailto:dsipple@huntermaclean.com)  
Web [www.huntermaclean.com](http://www.huntermaclean.com)

## **Savannah - Georgia**

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Edgar M Smith	912 961 6707
mobile	912 856 7097
David F Sipple	912 238 4513
mobile	912 220 0587
Colin A McRae	912 234 4285
mobile	912 484 0467

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (+1) **Seattle - Washington**

### **LeGros, Buchanan & Paul, PS**

2500 Bank of America Tower 701 Fifth Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98104-7051

Tel 206 623 4990  
Fax 206 467 4828  
Email [mwarner@legros.com](mailto:mwarner@legros.com)  
Web [www.legros.com](http://www.legros.com)

### **Keesal Young & Logan**

1301 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1515 Seattle,  
Washington 98101

Tel 206 622 3790  
Fax 206 343 9529  
Email [robert.bocko@kyl.com](mailto:robert.bocko@kyl.com)  
Web <http://www.kyl.com>

### **lawyers**

Marc E Warner	<i>After Hours</i>
	206 770 7710
	mobile 206 755 1820
R W Nolting	206 784 9546
	mobile 206 910 9055
Eric McVittie	206 789 2107
	mobile 206 910 6468

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Bob Bocko	425 557 1015
	mobile 206 419 4673
Phil Lempriere	206 284 4754
	mobile 206 399 7412

## **Tampa - Florida**

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
David W McCreadie	813 254 6062
	mobile 813 240 7910
Eddie G Godwin	813 508 1458
Douglas R Williams	813 482 2307
Michael E Halkitis	727 457 9731

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Allen von Spiegelfeld	813 961 0156
	mobile 813 205 0464
David F Pope	813 681 3696
	mobile 813 416 6710
Eric Thiel	813 918 1588

## **Wilmington - North Carolina**

### **lawyers**

	<i>After Hours</i>
Don T Evans, Jr	910 452 4360
	mobile 910 262 3762
Seth P Buskirk	910 399 1844
	910 442 6720
John R Newton	910 791 2642

### **Lau, Lane, Pieper, Conley & McCreadie P.A.**

100 South Ashley Drive Suite 1700, Tampa  
Florida 33602

Tel 813 229 2121  
Mob 813 240 7910  
Fax 813 228 7710  
Email [dmccreadie@laulane.com](mailto:dmccreadie@laulane.com)  
Web [www.laulane.com](http://www.laulane.com)

### **Banker Lopez Gassier P.A.**

501 E. Kennedy Blvd Suite 1600  
Tampa, Florida 33602

Tel 813 221 1500  
Fax 813 222 3066  
Email [avonsp@bankerlopez.com](mailto:avonsp@bankerlopez.com)

### **Clark, Newton & Evans L.L.P.**

509 Princess Street Wilmington  
North Carolina 28401

Tel 910 762 8743  
Fax 910 762 6206

## URUGUAY (+598)

### **Chadwick, Weir Navegacion S.A.**

Colon 1498, 1st Floor Off. 202 11.000  
Montevideo P O Box 451 11.000 Montevideo

Tel 2 916 1168

Fax 2 916 2265

Email [chw@chw.com.uy](mailto:chw@chw.com.uy)

Web [www.chw.com.uy](http://www.chw.com.uy)

## Montevideo

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt. Alejandro Laborde	2 711 5219
mobile	95 60 9651
Bettina Polo	2 929 1475
mobile	95 65 9115

## US VIRGIN ISLANDS (see PUERTO RICO)

## VANUATU (see Mcleans Marseille)

## VENEZUELA (+58)

### **Venepandi C.A.**

CCCT Centro Ciudad Comercial Tamanaco  
Piramide Invertida, Piso 3, Oficina 311, Av.  
Ernesto Blohm, Chuao, Caracas, 1064

Tel 212 905 63 25/212 740 28 25

Mob 414 252 9494 (Emergency)

Fax 212 740 83 19

Email [principal@venepandi.com](mailto:principal@venepandi.com)

## All ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Capt.Francisco Villanova	412 222 9494
Claudio Palmieri	424 829 7187
Joanna Bulkowska	412 950 7075
	414 01 77 489

## VIETNAM (+84)

### **Spica Services**

2 Phung Khac Khoan St District 1  
Ho Chi Minh City

Tel 838 232 527

Fax 838 232 530

Email [spicavietnam@hcm.fpt.vn](mailto:spicavietnam@hcm.fpt.vn)

(Please copy all emails to [claims@spica.com.sg](mailto:claims@spica.com.sg))

## Ho Chi Minh City & all ports

	<i>After Hours</i>
Hoang Van Thanh	918 239 698
Capt. Richard Skene	837 446 247
mobile	903 802293
Le Ha Binh	837 712 493
mobile	903 831442
Tran Viet Hung	873 086 258
mobile	913 725156

## YEMEN (+967)

### The Hodeidah Shipping & Transport Co SYC

Thabet Investment Building Madram Street  
PO Box 5106 Maalla, Aden

Tel 2 246 015/0  
Fax 2 246 013/4  
Email [pni-aden@hodship.aden.com.ye](mailto:pni-aden@hodship.aden.com.ye)  
Web [www.hodship.aden.com.ye](http://www.hodship.aden.com.ye)

### Gulf Agency Co (Yemen) Ltd

1st Floor, Ma'alla Plaza, Madram Road, Ma'alla,  
Aden PO Box 5202 Ma'alla, Aden  
(Please copy all correspondence to GAC  
Dubai office: [claims.me@gac.com](mailto:claims.me@gac.com))

Tel 2 247 161/2  
Fax 2 247 163  
Email [pandi.yemen@gac.com](mailto:pandi.yemen@gac.com)  
Web [www.gac.com](http://www.gac.com)

### The Hodeidah Shipping & Transport Co (SYC)

Sanaa Street, Kilo - 7, P O Box 3337  
Hodeidah

Tel 3 228 969 H A Kassim  
3 238 541 Brian Dove  
3 228 850 Menino Peter Idoo  
Fax 3 228 533/542  
Email [hodship\\_1969@y.net.ye](mailto:hodship_1969@y.net.ye)  
Web [www.hodshipyemen.com](http://www.hodshipyemen.com)

## Aden

Capt. Ali Ahmed Ali		<i>After Hours</i>
	mobile	2 203 237
Nigel Chevriot		73376 2504
	mobile	2 240 883
		773 76 2001

Hisham Al-Saqaf		<i>After Hours</i>
	mobile	2 349 096
Hassan Ibrahim		777 17 6131
	mobile	2 251 996
		777 17 6133

## Hodeidah

H A Kassim		<i>After Hours</i>
	mobile	3 219 155
Brian Dove		7332 48414
	mobile	3 202 191
Menino Peter Lobo		7332 38271
		7354 81340

**ZAIRE** (see CONGO Democratic Republic of)

## Alternative Contact Details

*For communication problems with* **Africa Marine Services**

**Cotonou, Tema, Takoradi, Monrovia, Apapa, Port Harcourt, Warri, Freetown, Lome**

### **Africa Marine Services UK**

Tel +44 20 7613 0131 (24 hrs)  
Fax +44 20 7613 1898  
Email [africamarine@aol.com](mailto:africamarine@aol.com)

*After hours*  
Jeremy Barrett +44 7810 698 356  
Nick Williams +44 7776 494 978

*For communication problems with* **Budd SA**

**Douala, Kinshasa, Abidjan, Conakry, Matadi, Angola, Bato, Malabo**

Tel +33 491 33 58 33  
Fax +33 491 33 13 31/491 33 36 53  
Email [general.marseille@budd-pni.com](mailto:general.marseille@budd-pni.com)

*After hours*  
Jean-Pierre Perillat +33 611 11 27 85  
Sarah Wright-Lawson +33 608 10 99 49  
Janine Brun-Besnard +33 662 72 71 89  
Baudouin Piraux +33 673 57 88 69

*For communication problems with* **McLeans**

**Tangier, Noumea, Algiers, Nouakchott, Nouadhibou, Tunisia, Lamentin**

Tel +33 1 4039 9293/+33 4 9610 2525  
Fax +33 1 4039 9392/+33 4 9137 2981  
Email [info@mcleans.fr](mailto:info@mcleans.fr)

*After hours*  
Philippe Garo (tel/fax) +33 4 94 07 24 66  
mobile +33 607 79 20 28  
Alan McLean +33 6 14 34 98 60  
Tania Mauduit +33 6 80 03 04 02  
Marie-Camille Delaye +33 674 759 148  
Emmanuelle Gallouet +33 676 090 870

*For communication problems with* **TCI Africa**

**Point Noire, Libreville, Port Gentil, Banjul, Bissau, Madagascar, Dakar, Zanzibar**

### **Eltvedt & O'Sullivan**

(the Managers' Agents), Marseille, France

Tel +33 491 14 04 60  
Fax +33 491 56 12 81  
Email [mail@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:mail@eltvedtosullivan.com)  
[dboularot@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:dboularot@eltvedtosullivan.com)  
[dosullivan@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:dosullivan@eltvedtosullivan.com)  
[vdesperrier@eltvedtosullivan.com](mailto:vdesperrier@eltvedtosullivan.com)

*After hours*  
Diane Boularot tel/fax +33 442 72 38 43  
mobile +33 609 58 06 97  
Dermot O'Sullivan +33 603 69 03 23  
Valerie Desperrier +33 615 10 71 06  
Sabine Lions +33 615 40 68 48  
Laure Saulnier +33 624 63 30 10  
Julien Kokou +33 611 35 86 97  
S Sonnenberg-Tirand +33 621 44 1782  
Nadine Kleit +33 689 72 6405  
Capt. Ralph Godfrey +33 613 62 13 89

## Index to ports

### A

<b>Abidjan</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Abo (see Helsinki)</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Abu Dhabi</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Acajutla (see Guatemala City)</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Acapulco (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Addis Ababa</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Adelaide</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Aden</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Agana</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Ajaccio (see Marseille)</b>	<b>27/28</b>
<b>Aland (Mariehamn)</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Alexandria</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Algeciras</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Algiers</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Alicante (see Cartagena)</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Almeria (see Cartagena)</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Amapala (see Honduras)</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Amman</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Amsterdam</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Anchorage, Alaska</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Ancona</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Angra Dos Reis (see Rio de Janeiro)</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Annaba (see McLeans Algiers)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Antofagasta (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Antwerp (see Belgium)</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Apapa</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Apia (see New Zealand)</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Aqaba</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Aracaju (see Recife / Fortaleza)</b>	<b>10/9</b>
<b>Aratu (see Salvador/Santos)</b>	<b>10/11</b>
<b>Arica (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Arkhangelsk (see St. Petersburg)</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Aruba</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Arzew (see Oran)</b>	<b>1</b>

<b>Ashdod</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Asmara</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Assab (see Asmara)</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Assaluyhe (see Tehran)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Athens</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Auckland</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Augusta</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Aviles (see Gijon)</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>B</b>	
<b>Baghdad (see Iraq)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Bahia Blanca (see Argentina)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Baie Comeau (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Baku</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Balboa (see Panama)</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Baltimore - Maryland</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Bandar Abbas</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Bandar Bushehr</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Bandar Mahshahr</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Bangkok</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Banjul</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Bar</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Barcelona</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Bari</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Barletta (see Bari)</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Barranquilla</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Basrah (see Iraq)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Bastia (see Marseille)</b>	<b>27/28</b>
<b>Bata</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Batumi</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Bayonne (see La Pallice/La Rochelle)</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Beaumont, Texas</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Beijing</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Beira</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Beirut</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Bejaia (see McLeans Algiers)</b>	<b>1</b>

## Index to ports

<b>Belem</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Cabinda (see Angola)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Belgorod-Dnestrovskiy (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>Cadiz</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Belgrade</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>Caen</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Belize City</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Cagliari</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Benghazi (see Tripoli)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Cairns</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Berdyansk</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Cairo (see Egypt)</b>	<b>23/24</b>
<b>Berbera</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>Calabar (see Apapa)</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Bergen</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>Calabria (see Palermo)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Berlin (see Rostock)</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>Calais (see Dunkirk)</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Bilbao</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>Calcutta (see Kolkata)</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Bissau</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Caldera (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Bogotá (see Buenaventura)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>Cape Town</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>Bombay (see Mumbai)</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Caracas (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Bordeaux (see La Pallice/La Rochelle)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Carnarvon (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Boston, Massachusetts</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>Cartagena, Colombia</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Bourgas</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Cartagena, Spain</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Braila (see Bucharest)</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>Casablanca</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Brake (see Pandi Services Bremen)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>Castellon (see Valencia)</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Bremen</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>Catania</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Bremerhaven (see Pandi Srvs Bremen)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>Cayenne (see Guadeloupe)</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Brest</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>Ceuta</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Bridgetown</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>Champerico (see Guatamala City)</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Brindisi</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>Chanaral (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Brisbane</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>Charleston, South Carolina</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>Broome (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Chennai (Madras)</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Brownsville, Texas</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>Cherbourg</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Brunsbüttel (see Kiel)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>Chicago, Illinois</b>	<b>82/83</b>
<b>Brussels (see Belgium)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Chittagong</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Bucharest</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>Chungjin (see Pyongyang)</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Buenaventura</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>Ciudad Del Carmen (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Buenos Aires (see Argentina)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>Civitavecchia (see Livorno)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Burnie (see Hobart)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Cleveland, Ohio</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Busan</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>Coatzacoalcas (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>C</b>		<b>Colombo</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Cabedelo (see Recife)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Colon (see Panama)</b>	<b>59</b>

## Index to ports

<b>Conakry</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Constantza</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Copenhagen</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Coquimbo (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Corpus Christi, Texas</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Corsica (see Marseille)</b>	<b>27/28</b>
<b>Cotonou</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Covenas (see Cartagena, Col)</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Cristobal (see Panama)</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Crotone</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Cumana (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Cuxhaven</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>D</b>	
<b>Dakar</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Dalian</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Damietta (see Port Said)</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Dammam</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Dampier (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Darwin</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Dar es Salaam</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Das Island (see Abu Dhabi)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Degrad-de-Cannes (see Gaudaloupe)</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Denia (see Valencia)</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Derby (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Detroit, Michigan</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Devonport (see Hobart)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Dhaka</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Dieppe</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Djen Djen (see McLeans Algiers)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Djibouti</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>Doha</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Donges (see Saint Nazaire)</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Dos Bocas (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Douala</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Dubai</b>	<b>79</b>

<b>Dublin</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Dubrovnik (see Split)</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Duluth, Minnesota</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Dunkirk</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Durban</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Durres (see Albania)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>E</b>	
<b>East London</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Eilat</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>El Ferrol (see Vigo)</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>El Guamache (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Emden</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Ensenada (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>F</b>	
<b>Fateh Terminal (see Dubai)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Fayal Island</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Fecamp (see Le Havre)</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Flushing (see Rotterdam)</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Formia (see Gaeta)</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Fortaleza</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Fort-de-France</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Fos</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Freeport</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Freetown</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Fremantle (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Fujairah (see Dubai)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Funchal</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>G</b>	
<b>Gaeta</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Galatz</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Galveston, Texas (see Houston)</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Gandia (see Valencia)</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Gdansk (see Gdynia)</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Gdynia</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Gela (see Palermo)</b>	<b>44</b>



## Index to ports

<b>Geneva</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Genoa</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Georgetown</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Ghazaouet (see Oran)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Ghent (see Belgium)</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Gibraltar</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Gijon</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Gioia Tauro</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Gizan (see Saudi Arabia)</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Goa</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Golfito (see Costa Rica)</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Gros Cacouna (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Green Bay, Wisc.(see Milwaukee)</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Guangzhou</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Guanta (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Guatemala City</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Guaymas (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Guayaquil</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>H</b>	
<b>Haifa</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Haiju (see Pyongyang)</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Halifax, Nova Scotia</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Hamburg</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Hamilton, Bermuda</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Hamilton, Ontario (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Havana</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Helsinki</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Hobart &amp; Tasmanian Ports</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Ho Chi Minh City</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Hodeidah</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Hong Kong</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Honolulu, Hawaii</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Houston, Texas</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Huelva (see Cadiz)</b>	<b>71</b>

<b>I</b>	
<b>Ilheus (see Santos/Salvador[B])</b>	<b>11/10</b>
<b>Ilyichevsk (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Imabari</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Imbituba (see Santos)</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Inchon</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Iquique (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Iskenderun</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Istanbul</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Itajai (see Santos)</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Itaqui (see Fortaleza or Santos)</b>	<b>9/11</b>
<b>Izmail</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Izmir</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>J</b>	
<b>Jacksonville, Florida</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Jakarta</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Jebel Dhana (see Sharjah)</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Jeddah</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Johannesburg</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Johor</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Jorf El Asfar (see Tangier)</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Jubail (see Dammam)</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Juneau, Alaska (see Anchorage)</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>K</b>	
<b>Kaliningrad</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Kaohsiung (see Taiwan)</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Keelung (see Taiwan)</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Karachi</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Kenosha, Wisc. (see Milwaukee)</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Kerch</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Key West, Florida (see Miami)</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Kharg Island</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Kherson</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Khor Al Zubair (see Iraq)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Khulna</b>	<b>7</b>

## Index to ports

<b>Kiel</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>Le Treport</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Kiev (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>Libreville</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Kingston, Jamaica</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>Liepaja</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Kinshasa</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Lima</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Klaipeda</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Limassol</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Kobe (see Imabari)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>Lirquen (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Koper</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>Lisbon</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Kota Kinabalu</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>Livorno</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Kolkata (Calcutta)</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>Lobito (see Angola)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Kuala Lumpur</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>Lome</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>L</b>		<b>London</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>La Ceiba (see Honduras)</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>Long Beach, California</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>La Coruna (see Vigo)</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>Lorient</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Lae (see Port Moresby)</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>Los Angeles, California</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Lagos (see Apapa)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>Luanda (see Angola)</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>La Guaira (see Caracas)</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>Lubeck (see C.W Brons, Hamburg)</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Laguna (see Santos)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>Luderitz (see Namibia)</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Lake Charles Louisiana (see Beaumont)</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>M</b>	
<b>La Libertad (see Guatemala City)</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Maceio (see Recife)</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Lamentin</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>Madras (see Chennai)</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Lampedusa (see Palermo)</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>Madre de Deus (see Santos/Salvador)</b>	<b>11/10</b>
<b>Larnaca</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>Madrid</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>La Nouvelle (see Sete)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>Mahe</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>La Pallice/La Rochelle</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Malabo</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Las Palmas</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>Malaga (see Cartagena)</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>La Spezia (see Genoa)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>Managua</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Lattakia (see Syria)</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>Manama (see Bahrain)</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Launceston (see Hobart)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Manaus</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>La Union (Cutuco)(see Guatemala City)</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>Manfredonia (see Bari)</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>Lazaro Cardenas (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>Manila</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Le Havre</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Manzanillo (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Le Verdon (see La Pallice/La Rochelle)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>Maputo</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Leixoes</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>Maracaibo (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Le Port</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>Mariehamn (Aland)</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Leticia (see Barranquilla)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>Marina de Carrara (see Livorno)</b>	<b>44</b>

## Index to ports

<b>Mariupol</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>Mubarras Terminal (see Abu Dhabi)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Marsa el Braga (see Tripoli)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Mukalla (see Aden)</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>Marseille</b>	<b>27/28</b>	<b>Mumbai (Bombay)</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Massawa</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>Murmansk</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Matadi</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>Muscat/Mutrah (see Oman)</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Matane (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>	<b>N</b>	
<b>Matanzas (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>Nador (see Tangier)</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Matosinhos (Porto) (see Leixoes)</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>Nagoya (see Tokyo)</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Mavouna</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>Nakhodka</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Mazatlan (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>Nampo (see Pyongyang)</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Melbourne</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Nantes (see Saint Nazaire)</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Melilla (see Barcelona)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>Naples</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Mersin</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>Natal(see Recife or Fortaleza)</b>	<b>10/9</b>
<b>Messina</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>Newcastle, Australia</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Mexico City</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>New Orleans, Louisiana</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Miami, Florida</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>Newport News (see Norfolk, Virginia)</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Milwaukee, Wisconsin</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>New York (New Jersey)</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Mina-al-Fahal (see Oman)</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>Nicosia</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Mina Sulman (see Bahrain)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Nikolayev</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Misurata (see Tripoli)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Nordenham (see Pandi Srvs. Bremen)</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>Mobile, Alabama</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>Norfolk, Virginia</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Mogadishu</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>Nouadhibou</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Moji (see Tokyo)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>Nouakchott</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Mokha (see Hodeidah)</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>Noumea</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Mombasa</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Novorossiysk</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Monaco (see Genoa)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>Nuku'alofa (see New Zealand)</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Monfalcone (see Trieste)</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>Nuuk (see Greenland)</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Mongla (see Khulna)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>O</b>	
<b>Monrovia</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>Oakland, California</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Montevideo</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>Odessa</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Montoir (see Saint Nazaire)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>Olbia (see Cagliari)</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Montreal</b>	<b>12/13</b>	<b>Onslow (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Moroni (see Mavouna)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>Oostende (see Belgium)</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Moscow</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>Oran</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Mostagenem (see Oran)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>Osaka (see Imabari)</b>	<b>47</b>

## Index to ports

<b>Oslo</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Owendo (see Libreville)</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>P</b>	
<b>Pago Pago (see New Zealand)</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Pajaritos (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Palermo</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Palma de Mallorca</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Panama City, Florida (see Tampa)</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Pantelleria (see Palermo)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Papeete (see New Zealand)</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Paradip (see Kolkata)</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Paranagua</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Paris</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>Pasajes (see Bilbao)</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Penang</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Pensacola, Florida (see Tampa)</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Perth &amp; Western Australia Ports</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Petropavlovsk</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Piombino (see Livorno)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Piraeus</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Ploce (see Split)</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Pointe Noire</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Porlamar (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Port Alfred (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Port Arthur, Texas (see Beaumont)</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Port-Au-Prince</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Port Canaveral, Florida (see Miami)</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Port Cartier (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Port Elizabeth</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Port Everglades, Florida (see Miami)</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>Port Gentil</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Port Harcourt</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Port Hawkesbury (see Halifax)</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Port Hedland (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>

<b>Port Kelang</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Portland, Maine</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>Portland, Oregon</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Port La Nouvelle (see Sete)</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Port Louis</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Port Moresby</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Porto (see Leixoes)</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Porto Alegre (see Rio Grande)</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Portocel (see Rio de Janeiro)</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Porto Empedocle (see Palermo)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Port of Spain</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Porto Nogaro (see Trieste)</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Porto Torres (see Cagliari)</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>Port Said</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Port Sudan</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Port Vendres (see Sete)</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Port Victoria (see Mahe)</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Port-Vila (see McLeans Marseille)</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Puerto Aysen (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Puerto Barrios (see Guatemala City)</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Puerto Bolivar (see Barranquilla)</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Puerto Cabello (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Puerto Caldera (see Costa Rica)</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Puerto Chacabuco (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Puerto Cortes (see Honduras)</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Puerto La Cruz (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Puerto Limon (see Costa Rica)</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Puerto Montt (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Puerto Ordaz (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Puerto Quetzal (see Guatemala City)</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Pula (see Rijeka)</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Punta Arenas (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Puntarenas (see Costa Rica)</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Punto Cardon/Fijo (see Venezuela)</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>Pyongyang</b>	<b>48</b>

## Index to ports

### Q

Quebec 13

Quingdao 17

### R

Rabaul (see Port Moresby) 60

Rabon Grande (see Mexico City) 54

Rangoon (see Yangon) 56

Ras Tanura (see Dammam) 66

Ras Zubayyah (see Abu Dhabi) 79

Ravenna 45

Recife 10

Reggio Calabria (see Gioia Tauro) 43

Reni (see Odessa) 79

Reykjavik 36

Richards Bay 70

Riga 50

Rijeka 21

Rimouski (see Montreal) 12/13

Rio de Janeiro 10

Rio Grande 10

Rockhampton (see Brisbane) 3

Rome 45

Rostock 33

Rotterdam 56

Rouen 29

Ruwi (see Oman) 59

Ryongsong (see Pyongyang) 48

### S

Safat 49

Sagunto (see Valencia) 73

Saint John, New Brunswick(see Halifax)12

St John's (Antigua) 2

St John's, Newfoundland 13

Saint Malo 29

Saint Michaels Island (San Miguel) 6

Saint Nazaire 29

St. Petersburg 65

Sakhalin Island 65

Salalah (see Oman) 59

Saldanha 70

Saleef (see Hodeidah) 92

Salerno 45

Salina Cruz (see Mexico City) 54

Salvador (Bahia) 10

San Andres Island (see Barranquilla) 19

San Antonio (see Chile) 14

Sandakan (see Kota Kinabalu) 52

San Diego, California 89

San Francisco, California 89

San Jose (see Costa Rica) 20

San Juan 62

San Lorenzo (see Honduras) 36

San Miguel (Saint Michaels Island) 6

San Pedro (see Ivory Coast) 46

San Pedro Sula (see Honduras) 36

San Vicente (see Chile) 14

Santa Marta (see Barranquilla) 19

Santander (see Bilbao) 71

Santo Domingo 23

Santos 11

Sto Tomas de Castilla (see Guatemala) 35

Saroch (see Cagliari) 42

Sao Francisco Du Sul (see Paranagua) 9

Sao Luis (see Fortaleza) 9

Sao Sebastio (see Santos) 11

Savannah, Georgia 89

Savona (see Genoa) 43

Seattle, Washington 90

Seoul 49

SePETiba (see Rio de Janeiro) 10

## Index to ports

<b>Sete</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Sevastopol (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Seven Islands (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Sevilla (see Cadiz)</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Shanghai</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Sharjah</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>Sibenik (see Split)</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Sibu (see Singapore)</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Siderno (see Gioia Tauro)</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Sines (see Lisbon)</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>Singapore</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>Sinoe (see Liberia)</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Siracusa (see Palermo)</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Sitra (see Bahrain)</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Skikda (see McLeans Algiers)</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Songlim (see Pyongyang)</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Split</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Stanley</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Stockholm (see Sweden)</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Stralsund (see Rostock)</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Suez (see Egypt)</b>	<b>23/24</b>
<b>Superior, Wisconsin (see Duluth)</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>Suva (see Auckland, New Zealand)</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Sydney</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Szczecin</b>	<b>61</b>
<b>T</b>	
<b>Tacoma, Washington (see Seattle)</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Taganrog</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Taichung (see Taiwan)</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Taipei (see Taiwan)</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Takoradi (see Tema)</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Talcahuano (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Tallinn</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>Tampa, Florida</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Tampico (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>

<b>Tangier</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Taranto</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Tarragona (see Barcelona)</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Tawau (see Kota Kinabalu)</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Tehran</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Tela (see Honduras)</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Tema</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Tenerife</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Terceira Island (Azores)</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Terneuzen (see Rotterdam)</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Theodosia (see Kerch)</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Thessaloniki</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Thunder Bay (see Montreal)</b>	<b>12/13</b>
<b>Tianjin</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Toamasina</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Tocopilla (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Tokyo</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Toledo, Ohio (see Cleveland)</b>	<b>83</b>
<b>Toronto (see Montreal)</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Toulon</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Trabzon</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Trieste</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Tripoli, Libya</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Tuapse (see Novorossiysk)</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>Tubarao (see Santos or Vitoria)</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Tulcea (see Bucharest)</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Tumaco (see Buenaventura)</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Tunis</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>Turbo (see Cartagena, Col.)</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Turku (see Helsinki)</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>U</b>	
<b>Umm Qasr (see Iraq)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Ust-Dunaisk (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>V</b>	
<b>Valencia</b>	<b>73</b>

## Index to ports

<b>Valletta</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Valparaiso (see Chile)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Vancouver</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Vanino (see Sakhalin Island)</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Varna</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Venice</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Ventspils</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Veracruz (see Mexico City)</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Vibo Valenta (see Gioia Tauro)</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Vigo</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>Villa San Giovanni (see Gioia Tauro)</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Vitoria</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Vladivostok</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Vostochny (see Vladivostok)</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>W</b>	
<b>Walvis Bay (see Namibia)</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Warri</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Wellington</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Wilhelmshaven (see Emden)</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Willemstad, Curacao</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Wilmington, North Carolina</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>Windhoek (see Namibia)</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Wismar (see Rostock)</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>Wonsan (see Pyongyang)</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Wyndham (see Perth)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>X</b>	
<b>Xiamen</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Y</b>	
<b>Yalta (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Yangon (Rangoon)</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Yenbu (see Jeddah)</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>Yokohama (see Tokyo)</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk (see Sakhalin Island)</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Yuzhny (see Odessa)</b>	<b>79</b>

<b>Z</b>	
<b>Zadar (see Split)</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Zagreb</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Zanzibar</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Zeebrugge (see Belgium)</b>	<b>8</b>





### Chairman and President

C.I. CAROUSSIS Chios Navigation (Hellas) Ltd, Piraeus

### Deputy Chairmen and Vice-Presidents

E. ANDRE Suisse-Atlantique S.A., Renens/Lausanne

P. DECAVELE CMA CGM, Paris

A.K. OLIVIER Grindrod Limited, Durban

### Directors

F.A.H. ALI	Kuwait Oil Tanker Co. S.A.K., Kuwait
E.N. AMBROSOV	OAD Sovcomflot, Moscow
A.H. AZIZAN	Petronas Dagagan Berhad, Kuala Lumpur
G. BOTTIGLIERI	Giuseppe Bottiglieri Shipping Company S.p.A, Naples
M.L. CARTHEW	Chevron Shipping Company LLC, San Ramon
P.B. EVENSEN	Teekay Corporation, Vancouver
H.V. FRANCO	Harley Marine Services, Inc, Seattle
A. FRANGO	Navios Maritime Holdings Inc, Piraeus
O. GAST	Hamburg Südamerikanische Dampfschiffahrts-Gesellschaft K.G., Hamburg
S.L. GHOMRI	Hyproc Shipping Company SPA, Oran, Algeria
R.C. GILLET	Hamilton, Bermuda
N.G. INGLESSIS	Samos Steamship Co., Athens
M.R. ITKIN	Overseas Shipholding Group Inc, New York
A.C. JUNQUEIRA	Petrobras Transporte SA - Transpetro, Rio de Janeiro
C.E. KERTSIKOFF	Eletson Corporation, Piraeus
J.M. KOPERNICKI	Shell International Trading and Shipping Co. Ltd, London
J.B. LEE	Korea Line Corporation, Seoul
A.M. LEMOS	Unisea Shipping Ltd, Piraeus
J. LIBERTY	Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd, Miami
P. LOUIS-DREYFUS, OBE	Louis Dreyfus Armateurs S.A.S., Paris
A.C. MARGARONIS	Diana Shipping Inc, Athens
M. MOROOKA	Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
N. MUKAE	Kumiai Senpaku Co., Ltd, Tokyo
S.H. SEYEDAN	National Iranian Tanker Co., Tehran
K. SIGGINS	Hamilton, Bermuda
H. TAKAHASHI	Nippon Oil Tanker Corporation, Yokohama
N.P. TSAKOS	Tsakos Energy Navigation Limited, Athens
P.A. VASILCHENKO	Far Eastern Shipping Company, Vladivostok
H. VON RANTZAU	DAL Deutsche Afrika-Linien GmbH & Co., Hamburg
R.D. WIDDOWS	Neptune Orient Lines Limited, Singapore
ZHANG LIANG	China Ocean Shipping (Group) Co., Beijing

# UK (Europe) Directors

## Chairman

C.I. CAROUSSIS	Chios Navigation (Hellas) Ltd, Piraeus
----------------	--

## Directors

E. ANDRE	Suisse-Atlantique S.A., Renens/Lausanne
A.H. AZIZAN	Petronas Dagagan Berhad, Kuala Lumpur
P. DECAVELE	CMA CGM, Paris
N.G. INGLESSIS	Samos Steamship Co., Athens
A.K. OLIVIER	Grindrod Limited, Durban

<b>Ad valorem bills of lading</b>	2, Section 17, Proviso (d)
<b>Agents, insolvency of</b>	5 (G) (vii)
<b>Assignment</b>	
of insurance	15
of owner's interest in entered ship	29 (B) (i)
<b>Bankruptcy of Owner</b>	29 (A)
<b>Bills of Lading</b>	
ad valorem	2, Section 17, Proviso (d)
dating of	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (iii)
delivery of cargo without production of	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (ii)(iii)
description of cargo in	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (v)
through or transhipment	2, Section 17 (D)
<b>Blockade running</b>	5 (J)
<b>Bullion</b>	2, Section 17, Proviso (e)
<b>Bye-Laws</b>	43 (B); 44
<b>Calls</b>	
call entries	1; 8; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23
calls, purposes for which levied	19
cesser of insurance, effect on calls	29 (E)
failure to pay calls	31
interest on late payment	23 (E)
mutual premium	20
obligation to pay calls	1; 19; 20; 21; 22
overspill calls	22
payment of calls	23
premium rating on which calls based	8
release calls upon cancellation	33
release calls upon cesser	30
return of calls on closed years	25
return of calls when ship laid up	27
supplementary premium	21
<b>Cancellation of insurance</b>	31
<b>Cargo liabilities</b>	
ad valorem bills of lading	2, Section 17, Proviso (d)
cargo's proportion of general average	2, Section 19
collisions	2, Section 10 (B) (iii)
contracts of carriage, standard terms	2, Section 17, Proviso (a)
damaged cargo	2, Section 17 (A)
dating of bills of lading	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (iv)
delivery of cargo without	
production of bills of lading	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (ii)(iii)

## Index to the Rules

description of cargo in bill of lading	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (v)
deviation	2, Section 17, Proviso (b)
disposal of damaged cargo	2, Section 17 (B)
failure to load	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (vi)
finer relating to cargo	2, Section 22 (B)
loss of cargo	2, Section 17 (A)
nuclear and radioactive materials	5 (F)
rare and valuable cargo	2, Section 17, Proviso (e)
shortage	2, Section 17 (A)
through or transshipment bills of lading	2, Section 17 (D)
<b>Certificate of entry</b>	12
<b>Cesser of insurance</b>	29
<b>Charterers</b> , special cover for	4, Section 1
<b>Claims</b>	
appointment of surveyors and lawyers	36
cancellation of insurance, effect on claims	31 (B)
cesser of insurance, effect on claims	29 (E)
Directors, meetings of to pass claims	38
notification of claims by Member, time limits	5 (O)
overspill claims	22
obligations of Member	5 (N)
payment first by Member	5 (A)
settlement of claims	5 (N) (iv)
sue and labour	5 (M)
<b>Classification of entered ship</b>	5 (K)
<b>Closing of policy years</b>	25
<b>Collision</b>	
collision risks covered	2, Section 10
excess collision cover	2, Section 10 (C)
one fourth collision liabilities	2, Section 10 (A)
Running Down Clause, cover for risks excluded by	2, Section 10 (B)
<b>Contraband</b>	5 (J)
<b>Contract</b>	
carriage, contracts of	2, Section 17; 34
effects, contracts relating to	2, Section 5
liability under contracts	2, Section 14
passengers and other persons, contracts relating to	2, Sections 1, 5 and 14
property, contracts relating to	2, Section 11, Proviso (a) (i)
property on a ship, contracts relating to	2, Section 18

seamen, contracts relating to	2, Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5
towage, contracts for	2, Section 13
variation of contract	17
<b>Contract of carriage</b>	
deviation	2, Section 17, Proviso (b)
terms of contract	2, Section 17, Proviso (a)
through or transshipment bills of lading	2, Section 17 (D)
regulations & recommendations by Directors	34
<b>Costs (see also Expenses)</b>	
cargo liabilities, costs relating to	2, Section 17
enquiry expenses, costs relating to	2, Section 23
expenses incidental to operation of ships, costs relating to	2, Section 24
incurred by direction of Association	2, Section 26
legal costs	2, Section 25
pollution, costs relating to	2, Section 12
sue and labour costs	2, Section 25
wreck liabilities, costs relating to	2, Section 15
<b>Crew (see Seamen)</b>	
<b>Death</b>	
collision, death consequent upon	2, Section 10 (B) (v)
Owner, effect of death on insurance	29 (A)
persons other than seamen	2, Section 1
seamen, death by illness	2, Section 3
seamen, death other than by illness	2, Section 2
<b>Deductibles</b>	2, Appendix B
<b>Definitions</b>	44
<b>Delegation of powers</b>	43
<b>Delivery</b>	
short or over delivery, fines relating to	2, Section 22 (B)
without production of bills of lading	2, Section 17, Proviso (c) (ii)(iii)
<b>Demurrage on entered ship not covered</b>	5 (G) (viii)
<b>Detention of entered ship not covered</b>	5 (G) (viii)
<b>Deviation from contract</b>	2, Section 17 Proviso (b)
<b>Disinfection of entered ship (See Quarantine expenses)</b>	
<b>Disputes between Member &amp; Association</b>	40
<b>Diversion expenses</b>	2, Section 7
<b>Docks, damage to by entered ship</b>	2, Section 11
<b>Double insurance</b>	5 (I)
<b>Effects</b>	2, Sections 1, 5 and 11 Proviso (a) (ii)

## Index to the Rules

<b>Entered ship</b> , definition of	44
<b>Entered tonnage</b> , definition of	44
<b>Entry</b>	
application for	7
call entry	1 (6); 44
call entry, premium rating for	8
certificate of entry	12
fixed premium entry	1 (7); 44
fixed premium entry, amount of premium	9
joint entry	10
membership of Association	14
tonnage entered	5 (B) (i); 44
<b>Excess collision cover</b>	2, Section 10 (C)
<b>Exclusions from the cover</b>	5
<b>Expenses (see also Costs)</b>	
funeral	2, Sections 1, 2 and 3
incidental to the operation of ships	2, Section 24
incurred by direction of the Association	2, Section 26
legal expenses recoverable	2, Section 25
in general	2
<b>Experts</b> , appointment of by Managers	36
<b>Fines</b>	2, Section 22; 2, Appendix B; 44
<b>Fixed premium</b>	1 (7); 9; 44
<b>Forbearance by the Association</b>	39
<b>Freight</b> , loss of not covered	5 (G) (iv)
<b>Funds of the Association</b>	
investment of	26
reserves	24
<b>Funeral expenses</b>	
recovery of persons other than seamen	2, Section 1
seamen	2, Sections 2 and 3
<b>General average</b>	
cargo's proportion of	2, Section 19
ship's proportion of	2, Section 20
<b>Group Affiliate Cover</b>	11
<b>Hague Visby Rules</b>	2, Section 17, Proviso (a)
<b>Hazardous operations</b>	5 (J)
<b>Hire</b> , loss of not covered	5 (G) (iv)

## Hull policies

collision risks in relation to	2, Section 10
definition	44
exclusion of risks covered under hull policies	5 (D)

## Illness

persons other than seamen	2, Section 1
seamen	2, Section 3

## Immigration, fines relating to

2, Section 22 (D)

## Indemnities (see also Contracts)

liabilities arising under	2, Section 14
shipwreck unemployment	2, Section 6

## Injury

persons other than seamen	2, Section 1
seamen	2, Section 2

## Insurance

application for	7
assignment of	15
cancellation of insurance	31
cesser of insurance	29
commencement of	16
contract of insurance, incorporates Rules	6 (A)
contract of insurance, law applicable to	42
double insurance	5 (I)
Marine Insurance Act, application of	5 (L)
period of	16
termination of insurance	28
termination, notice of	18

## Investment of Funds

26

## ISM Code

5 (K) (vi)

## Jetty, damage to

2, Section 11

## Joint entries

10

## Laid up returns

27

## Laid up ships, surveys after lay up

5 (R)

## Lawyers, appointment of

36

## Life salvage

2, Section 9

## Limitation of cover

generally	5 (B)
overspill claim	22
pollution, limit on cover for	2, Appendix A; 5 (B)
powers of Directors to limit cover	2(ii)

## Index to the Rules

<b>Management of entered ship</b>	
effect of change in	29 (B) (iii)
<b>Manning</b> , requirements relating to	5 (K) (vi)
<b>Marine Insurance Act</b>	5 (L)
<b>Membership of Association</b>	14
<b>Mortgage of entered ship</b>	29 (B) (ii)
<b>Mutual Premium</b>	20
<b>Notice</b>	
of claim by owner	5 (N)
of termination of insurance	18
service of	41
<b>Nuclear risks</b> , exclusions relating to	5 (F)
<b>Oil Pollution (see Pollution)</b>	
<b>Overloading of entered ship</b>	2, Section 22 (Proviso)
<b>Overspill call</b>	22, Sections 5 and 6
<b>Overspill claims</b>	22
<b>Passengers</b>	
diversion expenses	2, Section 7
injury, illness and death	2, Section 1 (C)
liability to, under contracts or indemnities	2, Section 1 (C)
loss of effects	2, Section 1 (C)
<b>Passenger ships</b> , special cover for	4, Section 3
<b>Personal effects (see Effects)</b>	
<b>Policy year</b>	
closing of	25
period of insurance	16
<b>Pollution</b>	
fines for	2, Section 22 (E)
limitation of Association's liability	2, Appendix A; 5 (B)
risks covered	2, Section 12
salvors' expenses	2, Section 21
STOPIA, TOPIA	2, Section 12
<b>Pooling Agreement</b>	
definition	44
in relation to reinsurance	13 (B)
<b>Powers</b> , delegation of	43
<b>Premium rating</b>	
calculation of	8
definition of	44
<b>Property</b>	
loss of or damage to	2, Section 11
on the entered ship	2, Section 18



<b>Quarantine expenses</b>	2, Section 16
<b>Radioactive materials</b> , exclusions relating to 5 (F)	
<b>Rating</b>	
calls based on premium rating	20; 21
definition	44
premium rating	8
<b>Refugees</b>	2, Sections 7 and 8
<b>Regulations</b> , by Directors	34
<b>Recommendations</b> , by Directors	34
<b>Reinsurance</b>	13
<b>Release calls</b>	
upon cancellation	33
upon cesser	30
<b>Removal of wreck (see Wreck liabilities)</b>	
<b>Remuneration of Managers</b>	35
<b>Repairs to entered ship</b> , not covered	5 (G) (iii)
<b>Repatriation of seamen</b>	2, Sections 2, 3 and 4
<b>Reserves</b>	24
<b>Returns</b>	
of calls upon closing of policy year	25
laid up returns	27
<b>Rights in relation to property</b>	2, Section 11
<b>Risks</b>	
risks covered	2
risks excluded from cover	5
special cover	3
special cover for salvors	4, Section 2
<b>Rules of the Association</b>	
breach of by Member	39
incorporation into contract of insurance	6
subject to Marine Insurance Act	5 (L)
<b>Running Down Clause</b>	2, Section 10
<b>Sale of entered ship</b>	29 (B) (i)
<b>Salvage</b>	
cargo's proportion of salvage	2, Section 19
liability for salvors' expenses	2, Section 21
life salvage	2, Section 9
ship's proportion of salvage	2, Section 20
special insurance for salvors	4, Section 2
<b>Sanctions risks</b> , exclusions relating to	5 (V)

## Index to the Rules

### Seamen

death of	2, Sections 2 and 3
definition	44
effects of	2, Section 5
finances imposed on	2, Section 22
illness of	2, Section 3
injury to	2, Section 2
repatriation and substitution	2, Sections 2, 3 and 4
shipwreck unemployment indemnity	2, Section 6

### Set off

5 (C); 23 (D)

### Ship

change of management of	29 (B) (iii)
change of ownership of	29 (B) (i)
classification of	5 (K)
entered ship, definition of	44
exclusions from cover, relating to use of ship	5 (H) (J)
loss of or damage to ship, exclusions from cover	5 (G) (i)
loss of or damage to equipment, exclusions from cover	5 (G) (ii)
mortgage of	29 (B) (ii)
repair of, exclusions from cover	5 (G) (iii)
sale of	29 (B) (i)
ship's proportion of general average	2, Section 20
surveys of	5 (Q); 5 (R)

### Shipwreck unemployment indemnity

2, Section 6

### Shortage of cargo (see Cargo).

### Smuggling, fines for

2, Section 22 (C)

### Standard terms of carriage contracts

2, Section 17, Proviso (a)

### Statutory requirements

5 (K) (vi)

### Stevedores

indemnities and contracts	2, Section 14
injury, illness and death	2, Section 1 (B)

### Stowaways

2, Sections 7 and 8

### Substitute expenses

2, Sections 2, 3 and 4

### Supplementary Premium

21

### Surveyors, appointment of

36

### Surveys

of ships	5 (Q)
of ships after lay-up	5 (R)

### Termination of insurance

notice of	18
effects of	28

### Through or transshipment bills of lading

2, Section 17 (D)

### Tonnage

entered tonnage, definition of	44
entry of less than full tonnage of ship	5 (B) (i)

### Total loss, cesser of insurance upon

29 (C)

### Towage

2, Section 13

### Valuable cargo

2, Section 17, Proviso (e)

### Valuation

of ship in hull policies	2, Section 10; 5 (D)
of ship in general average	2, Section 20; 5 (D)

### Value of cargo, under ad valorem bill of lading

2, Section 17, Proviso (d)

### Variation of contract

17

### War risks excluded from cover

5 (E)

### Wreck liabilities

2, Section 15

### The Rules

(Effective on and from noon Greenwich Mean Time on 20th February, 2011).

The UK P&I Club is a mutual protection and indemnity association, which operates through two legal entities: The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited and The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited.

In the case of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited these Rules were adopted in accordance with the powers conferred by The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited Consolidation & Amendment Act 1993 and the Bye-Laws of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited, which said Bye-Laws provide for the alteration, abrogation of or addition to the Rules by Resolution of the Association.

In the case of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited these Rules were adopted in accordance with the powers conferred by the articles of association of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited, which provide for the alteration abrogation of or addition to the Rules by Resolution of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited.

These Rules shall be the Rules of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited and the Rules of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited respectively, provided that the latter shall be read subject to and in accordance with the following:

- 1 References to “the Association” shall be references to The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited save for the references in the definitions of “Directors” and “Member” in Rule 44, where references to the Association shall remain references to The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited.
- 2 References to “the Act” shall be references to the Memorandum of Association of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited.
- 3 References to the “Bye-Laws” shall be references to the Articles of Association of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited.

## Foreword (continued)

- 4 For the avoidance of doubt for the purpose of Rule 14 no contract of insurance or reinsurance with The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited shall entitle any person to be or become a member of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited.

The notes to the Rules are for guidance only and do not form part of the Rules.

## Rule 1

### Introductory

- 1 The standard cover afforded by the Association to an Owner who has entered his ship in the Association is set out in Rule 2.
- 2 The risks specified in Rule 2 are always subject to the conditions, exceptions, limitations and other terms set out in Rule 5 and in the remainder of these Rules.
- 3 The cover set out in these Rules may be excluded, limited, modified or otherwise altered by any special terms which have been agreed in writing between an Owner and the Managers.
- 4 By virtue of Rules 3 and 4 an Owner may be insured against risks other than those set out in Rule 2 where such special terms have been agreed in writing between the Owner and the Managers. Unless otherwise expressly agreed such special insurance shall be subject to the conditions, exceptions, limitations and other terms set out in Rule 5 and in the remainder of these Rules.
- 5 An Owner is only insured against loss, damage, liability or expense incurred by him which arises:
  - i out of events occurring during the period of entry of a ship in the Association;
  - ii in respect of the Owner's interest in the entered ship; and
  - iii in connection with the operation of the ship by or on behalf of the Owner.
- 6 An Owner who has entered his ship in the Association for insurance against any of the aforesaid risks is bound (subject to (7) below) to pay Calls to the Association in accordance with Rules 8 and 19 to 23 ("Call Entries").
- 7 By virtue of Rule 9 an Owner may be insured on the special terms that he is liable to pay a fixed premium to the Association ("Fixed Premium Entries"), provided that this has been expressly agreed in writing between the Owner and the Managers.
- 8 Save as provided in Rule 1(9), the cover provided by the Association as set out in these Rules is solely for the benefit of the Owner, and any Joint Owner, Group Affiliate, other association or insurer, or permitted assign, to the extent allowed by Rules 10, 11, 13 and 15. It is not intended, save as provided in Rule 1(9), that rights should be acquired by any third party, through the operation of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 of the United Kingdom or similar legislation.
- 9 Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 5A, where an Owner has failed to discharge a legal liability to pay damages or compensation for illness,

## Rule 1 (continued)

personal injury or death of a seaman, the Association shall discharge or pay such claim on the Owner's behalf directly to such seaman or dependent thereof

PROVIDED ALWAYS that

- i) the seaman or dependent has no enforceable right of recovery against any other party and would otherwise be uncompensated,
- ii) subject to (iii) below, the amount payable by the Association shall under no circumstances exceed the amount which the Owner would otherwise have been able to recover from the Association under the Rules and the Owner's terms of entry,
- iii) where the Association is under no liability to the Owner in respect of such claim in accordance with Rule 31(B)(ii)(a) and (d) by reason of cancellation for non-payment of amounts due to the Association, the Association shall nevertheless discharge or pay that claim to the extent only that it arises from an event occurring prior to the date of cancellation, but as agent only of the Owner, and the Owner shall be liable to reimburse the Association for the full amount of such claim.

10 The Associations shall, as far as possible and save as provided in the Rules or as the Directors shall in their discretion determine, be run on a unified basis and as one association.

## Rule 2

### Risks covered

Unless otherwise agreed between an Owner and the Managers, the risks covered by the Association are as set out in Sections 1 to 26 below, PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- i Unless and to the extent that the Directors otherwise decide, an Owner is only insured in respect of such sums as he has paid to discharge the liabilities or to pay the losses, costs or expenses referred to in those sections;
- ii The maximum amount recoverable by an Owner in respect of any one event may be limited by virtue of the limits set out in Rule 5(B), or by virtue of a resolution of the Directors made before the commencement of the relevant policy year;
- iii Unless otherwise agreed between an Owner and the Managers, an Owner's recovery from the Association shall be subject to the deductibles set out in Appendix B to this Rule.

### Section 1

#### Liability to persons other than seamen

A Liability to pay damages or compensation for personal injury, illness or death of any person (other than the persons specified in paragraphs (B) and (C) of this Section and in Sections 2 and 3) and hospital, medical or funeral expenses incurred in relation to such injury, illness or death.

B Liability to pay damages or compensation for personal injury, illness or death of any person engaged to handle the cargo of an entered ship.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a Cover under paragraphs (A) and (B) of this Section is limited to liabilities arising out of a negligent act or omission on board or in relation to an entered ship or in relation to the handling of her cargo from the time of receipt of that cargo from the shipper or pre-carrier at the port of shipment until delivery of that cargo to consignee or onward carrier at the port of discharge.
  - b Where the liability arises under the terms of any contract or indemnity and would not have arisen but for those terms, that liability is not covered under this Section but may be covered under and in accordance with Section 14 of this Rule.
  - c Where the liability is in respect of a person on another ship, and arises out of a collision between that ship and the entered ship, that liability is not covered under this Section but may be recoverable under and in accordance with Section 10(B) of this Rule.
- C Liability to pay damages or compensation:
- i for personal injury, illness or death of any passenger and hospital, medical or funeral expenses incurred in relation to such injury, illness or death;
  - ii to passengers on board an entered ship arising as a consequence of a casualty to that ship while they are on board, including the cost of forwarding passengers to destination or return to port of embarkation



- and of maintenance of passengers ashore;
  - iii for loss of or damage to the effects of any passenger.
- PROVIDED ALWAYS that:
- a The terms of the passage ticket or other contract between the passenger and the Owner have been approved by the Managers in writing and cover for the liabilities set out in this paragraph (C) has been agreed between the Owner and the Managers on such terms as the Managers may require.
  - b There shall be no recovery from the Association under this paragraph (C) in respect of liabilities for personal injury or death, or loss of or damage to property, delay or any other consequential loss sustained by any passenger by reason of carriage by air, except where such liability occurs either
    - i during repatriation by air of injured or sick passengers or of passengers following a casualty to the entered ship; or
    - ii subject always to proviso (c) of this paragraph (C), during an excursion from the entered ship.
  - c There shall be no recovery from the Association under this paragraph (C) in respect of the contractual liability of an Owner for death or injury to a passenger whilst on an excursion from the entered ship in circumstances where either:
    - i a separate contract has been entered into by the passenger for the excursion, whether or not with the Owner, or
    - ii the Owner has waived any or all of his rights of recourse against any sub-contractor or other third party in respect of the excursion.
  - d Unless and to the extent that the Owner has obtained appropriate special cover by agreement with the Managers, there shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of claims relating to cash, negotiable instruments, precious or rare metals or stones, valuables or objects of a rare or precious nature.
  - e For the purpose of this paragraph (C), 'casualty' means 'an incident involving either: (i) collision, stranding, explosion, fire, or any other cause affecting the physical condition of the entered ship so as to render it incapable of safe navigation to its intended destination; or (ii) a threat to the life, health or safety of passengers in general'.

## Section 2

### Injury and death of seamen

Liability to pay damages or compensation for personal injury or death of any seaman, and hospital, medical, funeral and other expenses necessarily incurred in relation to such injury or death, including expenses of repatriating the seaman and sending abroad a substitute to replace him.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

Where the liability arises or the costs or expenses are incurred under the terms of a crew agreement or other contract of service or employment and would not have arisen but for those terms, that liability is not covered by the Association unless and to the extent that those terms shall have been previously approved by the Managers in writing.

## **Rule 2 (continued)**

### **Section 3 Illness and death of seamen**

Liability to pay damages or compensation for illness and death resulting from illness of any seaman, and hospital, medical, funeral or other expenses necessarily incurred in relation to such illness or such death including expenses of repatriating the seaman and sending abroad a substitute to replace him.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

Where the liability arises or the costs or expenses are incurred under the terms of a crew agreement or other contract of service or employment and would not have arisen but for those terms, that liability is not covered by the Association unless and to the extent that those terms shall have been previously approved by the Managers in writing.

### **Section 4 Repatriation and substitute expenses**

Repatriation and substitute expenses which are not recoverable under Sections 2 and 3 of this Rule and which are incurred in sending abroad a substitute to replace a seaman of an entered ship who has been left ashore, or incurred under statutory obligation in repatriating any seaman of the entered ship.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

This Section does not cover expenses which arise out of or are the consequence of (i) the expiry of a seaman's period of service on the entered ship either in accordance with the terms of a crew agreement or other contract of service or employment or by mutual consent of the parties to it, or (ii) breach by the Owner of any agreement or other contract of service or employment, or (iii) sale of the ship, or (iv) any other act of the Owner in respect of the entered ship.

### **Section 5 Loss of and damage to the effects of seamen and others**

Liability to pay damages or compensation for loss of or damage to the effects of:

- A Any seaman,
- B Any other person, on board an entered ship (other than the persons specified in paragraph (C) of Section 1).

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a Unless and to the extent that the Owner has obtained appropriate special cover by agreement with the Managers, there shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of claims relating to cash, negotiable instruments, precious or rare metals or stones, valuables or objects of a rare or precious nature.

- b Where the liability arises under the terms of a contract and would not have arisen but for those terms, that liability is not covered by the Association unless and to the extent that those terms shall have been previously approved by the Managers in writing.

### **Section 6**

#### **Shipwreck unemployment indemnity**

Liability to compensate any seaman for the loss of his employment caused in consequence of the actual or constructive total loss of an entered ship, where the wages or compensation are payable under statutory or other legal obligation or under the terms of any crew agreement or other contract of service or employment if and to the extent that those terms have previously been approved by the Managers.

### **Section 7**

#### **Diversion expenses**

Expenses of diversion of an entered ship where and to the extent that those expenses (i) represent the net loss to the Owner (over and above such expenses as would have been incurred but for the diversion) in respect of the cost of fuel, insurance, wages, stores, provisions and port charges and (ii) are incurred solely for the purpose of securing treatment for an injured or sick person or while awaiting a substitute for such person or for the purpose of landing stowaways or refugees, or for the purpose of saving life at sea.

### **Section 8**

#### **Stowaways and refugees**

Expenses, other than those covered under Section 7 of this Rule, incurred by the Owner in discharging his obligations towards or making necessary arrangements for stowaways or refugees, but only if and to the extent that the Owner is legally liable for the expenses or they are incurred with the approval and agreement of the Managers.

### **Section 9**

#### **Life salvage**

Sums legally due to third parties by reason of the fact that they have saved or attempted to save the life of any person on or from an entered ship but only if and to the extent that such payments are not recoverable under the Hull Policies of the entered ship or from cargo owners or underwriters.

## Rule 2 (continued)

### Section 10 Collision with other ships

The liabilities, set out in paragraphs (A), (B) and (C) below, to pay costs and damages to any other person as a consequence of a collision between an entered ship and any other ship, but only if and to the extent that such liabilities are not recoverable under the collision liability clause contained in the Hull Policies of the entered ship:

- A One fourth, or such other proportion as may have been agreed in writing by the Managers, of the liabilities arising out of the collision other than the liabilities listed in paragraph (B) of this Section.
- B Four fourths of the liabilities arising out of the collision for or relating to
  - i removal or disposal of obstructions, wrecks, cargoes or any other thing whatsoever,
  - ii any real or personal property or any thing whatsoever except other ships or property on other ships,
  - iii the cargo or other property on the entered ship, or general average contributions, special charges or salvage paid by the owners of that cargo or property,
  - iv loss of life, personal injury, illness, repatriation or substitute expenses,
  - v an escape or discharge (other than from the entered ship), of oil or any other substance, or the threat thereof, but excluding damage to other ships with which the entered ship is in collision and property on such other ships.
  - vi remuneration paid, pursuant to the Special Compensation P&I Club (SCOPIC) Clause, or any revision thereof, in respect of the salvage of a ship with which the entered ship is in collision.
- C That part of the Owner's liabilities arising out of the collision, other than the liabilities listed in paragraphs (A) and (B) of this Section, which exceeds the sum recoverable under the Hull Policies of the entered ship solely by reason of the fact that the sum of the liabilities arising out of the collision exceeds the valuation of the ship in those policies.  
PROVIDED ALWAYS that:
  - a Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, recovery from the Association under paragraph (C) of this Section shall be limited to the excess (if any) of the amount which would have been recoverable under the Hull Policies of the entered ship if that ship had been insured thereunder at the proper value in accordance with Rule 5(D)
  - b Unless otherwise agreed by the Managers at the time of entry or of subsequent annual renewal, an Owner shall not be entitled to recover from the Association any franchise or deductible borne by him under the Hull Policies of the entered ship.

## Rule 2 (continued)

- c If a claim arises under this Section in respect of a collision involving two ships belonging wholly or partly to the same Owner, he shall be entitled to recover from the Association, and the Association shall have the same rights, as if the ships had belonged to different owners.
- d Unless otherwise agreed between the Owner and the Managers as a term of the ship's entry in the Association, if both ships are to blame, then where the liability of either or both of the ships in collision becomes limited by law, claims under this Section shall be settled upon the principle of single liability, but in all other cases claims under this Section shall be settled upon the principle of cross-liabilities, as if the owner of each ship had been compelled to pay the owner of the other ship such proportion of the latter's damages as may have been properly allowed in ascertaining the balance or sum payable by or to the Owner of the entered ship in consequence of the collision.

*Note: Any oil pollution element in a claim under this Section 10 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Section 11

### Loss or damage to property

Liability to pay damages or compensation for any loss of or damage to any property (including infringement of rights) whether on land or water and whether fixed or moveable.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a There shall be no recovery by an Owner under this Section in respect of:
  - i Liability which arises under the terms of any contract or indemnity to the extent that it would not have arisen but for those terms.
  - ii Liability which is within the scope of the following Sections of this Rule, or within any proviso, limit, exclusion or deductible applicable to those Sections:  
Section 1(C) Liability to persons other than seamen.  
Section 5 The effects of seamen and others.  
Section 10 Collision with other ships.  
Section 12 Pollution risks.  
Section 13 Liability arising out of towage of or by an entered ship.  
Section 15 Wreck liabilities.  
Section 17 Cargo liabilities.  
Section 18 Property on the entered ship.
  - iii Any franchise or deductible borne by the Owner under the Hull Policies of the entered ship.
- b If an entered ship causes loss or damage to property or infringes rights belonging wholly or in part to the Owner of the entered ship, the Owner shall have the same rights of recovery from the Association as if such property or rights belonged wholly to different owners.

*Note: Any oil pollution element in a claim under this Section 11 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Rule 2 (continued)

### Section 12 Pollution risks

The liabilities, losses, damages, costs and expenses set out in paragraphs (A) to (E) below when and to the extent that they are caused by or incurred in consequence of the discharge or escape from an entered ship of oil or any other substance, or the threat of such discharge or escape:

PROVIDED ALWAYS that

- a There shall be no recovery in respect of any liability, loss, damage, cost or expense arising as a consequence of the presence in, or the escape or discharge or threat of escape or discharge from, any land-based dump, storage or disposal facility, of any substance previously carried on the entered ship, whether or not as cargo, fuel, stores or waste, except to the extent that the Directors in their discretion, and without having to give any reasons for their decision, otherwise determine.
  - b Unless and to the extent that special cover has been agreed in writing by the Managers, the Association shall not reimburse any liability, loss, cost or expense which would have been recoverable in general average if the cargo of the entered ship had been carried on terms no less favourable to the Owner than those of the York-Antwerp Rules 1994.
  - c Unless the Managers otherwise agree in writing, the Owner of an entered ship which is a "relevant ship" as defined in the Small Tanker Oil Pollution Indemnification Agreement 2006 (STOPIA 2006) shall during the currency of that Agreement be a party to STOPIA 2006 for the period of entry of such ship in the Association and, unless the Directors otherwise determine, shall not be entitled to any recovery under this Rule 2, Section 12 in respect of such ship in relation to any casualty, event or matter occurring during a period when the Owner is not a party to STOPIA 2006.
  - d Unless the Managers otherwise agree in writing, the Owner of an entered ship which is a "relevant ship" as defined in the Tanker Oil Pollution Indemnification Agreement (TOPIA) shall during the currency of that Agreement be a party to TOPIA for the period of entry of such ship in the Association and, unless the Directors otherwise determine, shall not be entitled to any recovery under this Rule 2, Section 12 in respect of such ship in relation to any casualty, event or matter occurring during a period when the Owner is not a party to TOPIA.
- A Liability for loss, damage or contamination.
- B Any loss, damage or expense which the Owner incurs, or for which he is liable, as a party to any agreement approved by the Directors, including the costs and expenses incurred by the Owner in performing his obligations under such agreements.
- C The costs of any measures reasonably taken for the purpose of avoiding or minimizing pollution or any resulting loss or damage together with any liability for loss of or damage to property caused by measures so taken.

## Rule 2 (continued)

- D The costs of any measures reasonably taken to prevent an imminent danger of the discharge or escape from the entered ship of oil or any substance which may cause pollution.
- E The costs or liabilities incurred as a result of compliance with any order or direction given by any government or authority, for the purpose of preventing or reducing pollution or the risk of pollution, provided always that:
  - a such compliance is not a requirement for the normal operation or salvage or repair of the entered ship; and
  - b such costs or liabilities are not recoverable under the Hull Policies of the entered ship.

*Note: Oil pollution claims under this Section 12 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Section 13

### Liability arising out of towage of or by an entered ship

#### A Customary towage of an entered ship

Liability, other than for the cost of the contracted services, under the terms of a contract for the customary towage of an entered ship, that is to say:

- i towage for the purpose of entering or leaving port or manoeuvring within the port during the ordinary course of trading, or
- ii towage of such entered ships as are habitually towed in the ordinary course of trading from port to port or from place to place, to the extent that the Owner is not insured against such liability under the Hull Policies of the entered ship.

#### B Towage of an entered ship other than customary towage

Liability under the terms of a contract for towage of an entered ship other than the customary towage covered under paragraph (A) of this Section but only if and to the extent that cover for such liability has been agreed with the Managers upon such terms as the Managers may require.

#### C Towage by an entered ship

Liability arising out of the towage of another ship or object by an entered ship but only if and to the extent that:

- i cover for such liability has been agreed with the Managers upon such terms as the Managers may require, or
- ii the Directors shall in their discretion decide that having regard to all the circumstances the claim falls within the scope of the Association and that the Owner should be reimbursed.

*Note: Any oil pollution element in a claim under this Section 13 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Rule 2 (continued)

### Section 14

#### Liability arising under certain indemnities and contracts

Liability for loss of life, personal injury or illness, or for loss of or damage to property, arising under the terms of an indemnity or contract given or made by or on behalf of the Owner relating to facilities or services provided or to be provided to or in connection with an entered ship, but only if and to the extent that:

- i the terms have previously been approved by the Managers and cover for the liability has been agreed between the Owner and the Managers on such terms as the Managers may require, or
- ii the Directors in their discretion decide that the Owner should be reimbursed.

*Note: Any oil pollution element in a claim under this Section 14 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

### Section 15

#### Wreck liabilities

- A Costs or expenses relating to the raising, removal, destruction, lighting or marking of the wreck of an entered ship, when such raising, removal, destruction, lighting or marking is compulsory by law or the costs thereof are legally recoverable from the Owner.
- B Costs or expenses relating to the raising, removal or destruction of any property being carried or having been carried on an entered ship, not being oil or any other substance within the scope of Section 12 of this Rule, when such raising, removal or destruction is compulsory by law or the costs thereof are legally recoverable from the Owner but only if and to the extent that:
  - i such property does not form part of the entered ship and is not owned or leased by the Owner or by any company associated with or under the same management as the Owner; and
  - ii the Owner is unable to recover such costs or expenses from the owner or insurer of such property, or from any other party.
- C Liabilities incurred by an Owner as the result of any such raising, removal or destruction of the wreck of an entered ship or any property as is referred to in paragraphs (A) and (B) of this Section, or any attempt thereat.
- D Liabilities incurred by an Owner as the result of the presence or involuntary shifting of the wreck of an entered ship or as a result of his failure to remove, destroy, light or mark such wreck, including liability arising from the discharge or escape from such wreck of oil or any other substance.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a The entered ship became a wreck as the result of a casualty or event occurring during the period of that ship's entry in the Association, in which case the Association shall continue to be liable for the claim notwithstanding that in other respects the liability of the Association shall have terminated pursuant to Rule 29(C).



## Rule 2 (continued)

- b In respect of a claim under paragraph (A) of this Section, the value of all stores and materials saved, as well as the wreck itself, shall first be deducted from such costs or expenses and only the balance thereof, if any, shall be recoverable from the Association.
- c Nothing shall be recoverable from the Association under this section if the Owner shall, without the consent of the Managers in writing, have transferred his interest in the wreck, otherwise than by abandonment, prior to the raising, removal, destruction, lighting or marking of the wreck or prior to the incident giving rise to the liabilities, costs and expenses referred to in this Section.
- d Where the liability arises under the terms of an indemnity or contract, and would not have arisen but for those terms, such costs and expenses are only recoverable under this Section if and to the extent that
  - (i) the terms of the indemnity or contract have previously been approved by the Managers and cover has been agreed between the Owner and the Managers on such terms as the Managers may require, or
  - (ii) the Directors in their discretion decide that the Owner should be reimbursed.

*Note: Any oil pollution element in a claim under this Section 15 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Section 16 Quarantine expenses

Additional expenses incurred by the Owner of an entered ship as a direct consequence of an outbreak of infectious disease on that ship, including quarantine and disinfection expenses and the net loss to the Owner (over and above such expenses as would have been incurred but for the outbreak) in respect of the cost of fuel, insurance, wages, stores, provisions and port charges.

## Section 17 Cargo liabilities

The liabilities and costs set out in paragraphs (A) to (D) below when and to the extent that they relate to cargo intended to be or being or having been carried in an entered ship:

### **A Loss, shortage, damage or other responsibility**

Liability for loss, shortage, damage or other responsibility arising out of any breach by the Owner, or by any person for whose acts, neglect or default he may be legally liable, of his obligation properly to load, handle, stow, carry, keep, care for, discharge or deliver the cargo or out of unseaworthiness or unfitness of the entered ship.

## Rule 2 (continued)

### **B Disposing of damaged cargo or sound cargo from a damaged ship**

The additional costs (over and above those which would have been incurred by him if the cargo or the entered ship had not been damaged) incurred by the Owner in discharging or disposing of damaged cargo or sound cargo following damage to an entered ship, but only if and to the extent that the Owner has no recourse to recover those costs from any other party.

### **C Failure of consignee to remove cargo**

The liabilities and additional costs (over and above the costs which would have been incurred by him if the cargo had been collected or removed) incurred by an Owner solely by reason of the total failure of a consignee to collect or remove cargo at the port of discharge or place of delivery, but only if and to the extent that such liabilities or costs exceed the proceeds of sale of the cargo and the Owner has no recourse to recover those liabilities or costs from any other party.

### **D Through or transshipment bills of lading**

Liability for loss, shortage, damage or other responsibility in respect of cargo carried by a means of transport other than the entered ship, when the liability arises under a through or transshipment bill of lading, or other form of contract, approved by the managers, providing for carriage partly to be performed by the entered ship.

*Note: By Resolution passed on 22nd January, 1981, the Directors decided that there shall be no recovery from the Association for loss or damage to cargo carried under Through Bills of Lading from ports in the Rivers Paraguay and Parana, and arising prior to shipment in the entered ship unless the Owner shall have given prior notice of such carriage to the Managers, and have agreed with them special cover on such terms as they may think appropriate.*

*Note: For the purpose of paragraph D, a contract is deemed to be approved if it incorporates the ICC Rules or the internationally accepted conventions such as CMR 1956 (Convention relative au Contrat de transport international de Marchandises par Route), CIM 1980 (Les règles uniformes concernant le Contrat de transport International ferroviaire de Marchandises), or the Warsaw Convention 1929 or 1955, as appropriate.*

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

### **a Standard Terms of Contracts of Carriage**

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, or special cover has been agreed in writing by the Managers, there shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of liabilities which would not have been incurred or sums which would not have been payable by the Owner if the cargo (including cargo on deck) had been carried under a contract incorporating terms no less favourable to the Owner than the Association's recommended standard terms of carriage which shall be the Hague Visby Rules and/or such other rules and/or conventions as the Directors may from time to time determine.

*Note: For the 2011 policy year the Standard Terms of Contracts of Carriage are the Hague Visby Rules, i.e. the Rules contained in the International Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to Bills of Lading signed at Brussels on 25th August, 1924, as amended by the Protocol to that Convention signed at Brussels on 23rd February, 1968.*

### **b Deviation**

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, or cover has been confirmed in writing by the Managers prior to the deviation, there shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of liabilities costs and expenses which arise out of or which are incurred as a consequence of a deviation, in the sense of a departure from the contractually agreed voyage or adventure which deprives the Owner of the right to rely on defences or rights of limitation which would otherwise have been available to him on the basis of the standard terms of carriage referred to in proviso (a) above to reduce or eliminate his liability.

### **c Claims payable only at the discretion of the Directors**

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide there shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of liabilities, costs or expenses arising out of:

- i Discharge of cargo at a port or place other than the port or place provided in the contract of carriage;
- ii Delivery of cargo carried under a non-negotiable bill of lading, waybill or similar document without production of such document by the person to whom delivery is made, where such production is required by the express terms of that document or the law to which that document, or the contract of carriage contained in or evidenced by it, is subject, except where the Owner is required by any other law to which the carrier is subject to deliver, or relinquish custody or control of, the cargo, without production of such document.
- iii Delivery of cargo carried under a negotiable bill of lading or similar document of title without production of that bill of lading or document by the person to whom delivery is made, except where cargo has been carried on the entered ship under the terms of a non-negotiable bill of lading, waybill or other non-negotiable document, and has been properly delivered as required by that document, notwithstanding that the Owner of that entered ship may be liable under the terms of a negotiable bill of lading or other similar document of title issued by or on behalf of a party other than that Owner providing for carriage partly by a means of transport other than the entered ship;
- iv The issue of an ante dated or post dated bill of lading, waybill or other document containing or evidencing the contract of carriage, that is to say a bill of lading, waybill or other document recording the loading or shipment or receipt for shipment on a date prior or subsequent to the date on which the cargo was in fact loaded, shipped or received as the case may be;

## Rule 2 (continued)

- v A bill of lading, waybill or other document containing or evidencing the contract of carriage, issued with the knowledge of the Owner or the Master of the entered ship with an incorrect description of the cargo or its quantity or its condition;
- vi Either the failure to arrive or late arrival of the entered ship at a port of loading, or the failure to load any particular cargo or cargoes in an entered ship other than liabilities, loss and expenses arising under a bill of lading already issued.

### **d Ad Valorem Bills of Lading**

Unless and to the extent that special cover has been agreed in writing by the Managers, the Association shall not pay for liability arising from carriage under an ad valorem bill of lading or other document of title, waybill or other contract of carriage in which a value of more than US\$2,500 (or the equivalent in any other currency) is declared and/or inserted by reference to a unit, piece, package or otherwise, where the effect of such a declaration/insertion is to deprive the carrier of any right or rights of limitation to which he would otherwise have been entitled and cause him to incur a greater liability than he would have done but for such declaration/insertion, to the extent that such liability thereby exceeds US\$2,500 (or the equivalent in any other currency) in respect of any such unit piece or package

### **e Rare and valuable cargo**

Unless and to the extent that special cover has been agreed in writing by the Managers, there shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of claims relating to the carriage of specie, bullion, precious or rare metals or stone, plate or other objects of a rare or precious nature, bank notes or other forms of currency, bonds or other negotiable instruments.

### **f Property of the Owner**

In the event that any cargo lost or damaged on board the entered ship shall be the property of the Owner, such Owner shall be entitled to recover from the Association the same amount as would have been recoverable from him if the cargo had belonged to a third party and that third party had concluded a contract of carriage of the cargo with the Owner on the terms of the Association's recommended standard terms of carriage.

## **Section 18**

### **Property on the entered ship**

Liability of an Owner for loss of or damage to any containers, equipment, fuel or other property on board the entered ship.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a Such property is not within the scope of Section 1(C) or Section 5 of this Rule (the effects of passengers, seamen and others) or Section 17 of this Rule (cargo liabilities) or within any proviso, exclusion, limit or deductible applicable to those Sections;

## Rule 2 (continued)

- b Such property does not form part of the entered ship and is not owned or leased by the Owner or by any company associated with or under the same management as the Owner; and
- c Unless and to the extent that the Owner has obtained appropriate special cover by agreement with the Managers, the Association shall not reimburse an Owner to the extent that any liability arises under a contract or indemnity entered into by the Owner and would not have arisen but for such contract or indemnity.

### Section 19

#### Unrecoverable general average contributions

The proportion of general average, special charges or salvage which an Owner may be entitled to claim from cargo or from some other party to the marine adventure and which is not legally recoverable solely by reason of a breach of the contract of carriage.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

Proviso (a) (Standard terms of carriage), Proviso (b) (Deviation) and Proviso (c) (Claims payable only at the discretion of the Directors) of Section 17 of this Rule shall apply to any claim under this Section.

### Section 20

#### Ship's proportion of general average

The entered ship's proportion of general average, special charges or salvage not recoverable under the Hull Policies by reason of the value of the ship being assessed for contribution to general average or salvage at a sound value in excess of the insured value under the Hull Policies.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, recovery from the Association under this Section shall be limited to the amount (if any) of the ship's proportion which would not have been recoverable under the Hull Policies if the ship had been insured thereunder at the proper value in accordance with Rule 5(D).

### Section 21

#### Special compensation to salvors

Liability of an Owner to pay special compensation to a salvor of an entered ship, but only to the extent that such liability:

- i is imposed on the Owner pursuant to Article 14 of the International Convention on Salvage, 1989, or is assumed by the Owner under the terms of a standard form of salvage agreement approved by the Directors, and
- ii is not payable by those interested in the saved property.

*Note: Any oil pollution element in a claim under this Section 21 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Rule 2 (continued)

*Note: At 20th February 2011, the Directors have approved*

- (a) Lloyd's Standard Forms of Salvage Agreement LOF 90, LOF 95 and LOF 2000, and any other standard form of salvage contract incorporating the provisions of the International Convention on Salvage 1989, to the extent of the liability of the owner to pay special compensation pursuant to Article 14 of the Convention or to pay remuneration pursuant to the Special Compensation P&I Clause (SCOPIC) or its revision (SCOPIC 2000), if incorporated in such contract, and*
- (b) Lloyd's Standard Form of Salvage Agreement, 1980, to the extent of the liability of the owner of a tanker to reimburse a salvor for his "reasonably incurred expenses" (together with any increment awarded thereon) under the exception to the principle of "no cure-no pay" contained in clause 1(a) of that Agreement.*

## Section 22 Fines

- A Fines as set out in paragraphs (B) to (F) below when and to the extent that they are imposed in respect of an entered ship by any court, tribunal or authority and are imposed:
  - i upon the Owner, or
  - ii upon any person whom the Owner may be legally liable to reimburse (other than under the terms of a contract or indemnity) or reasonably reimburses with the approval of the Managers, or
  - iii upon any person whom the Owner may be legally liable to reimburse under the terms of a contract or indemnity, but only if and to the extent that such terms have previously been approved by the Managers in writing.
- B Fines for short or overlanded or over delivery of cargo, or for failure to comply with regulations relating to declaration of goods or to documentation of the entered ship in respect of her cargo;
- C Fines for smuggling or for any infringement of any customs law or customs regulation relating to the construction, adaptation, alteration or fitment of the entered ship;
- D Fines for contravention of any law or regulation relating to immigration;
- E Fines in respect of an accidental discharge or escape of oil or other substance, or the threat thereof;

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

There shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of fines arising out of

- a the overloading of an entered ship or
- b infringements or violations of or non-compliance with the provisions regarding construction, adaptation and equipment of ships contained in the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships, 1973, as modified

## Rule 2 (continued)

or amended by the Protocol of 1978 and any subsequent Protocol, or such of those aforesaid provisions as are contained in the laws of any State giving effect to that Convention or to such Protocol.

- F Any fine to the extent that (i) the Owner has satisfied the Directors that he took such steps as appear to the Directors to be reasonable to avoid the event giving rise to such fine and (ii) the Directors in their discretion and without having to give any reasons for their decision, decide that the Owner should recover.
- G Notwithstanding the terms of Rule 5(G)(i), the Directors in their discretion may authorise the payment, in whole or in part, of an Owner's claim for loss of an entered ship following confiscation of the ship by any legally empowered court, tribunal or authority by reason of the infringement of any customs law or customs regulation:  
PROVIDED ALWAYS that:
- a the amount recoverable from the Association shall under no circumstances exceed the market value of the ship without commitment at the date of the confiscation;
  - b the Owner shall have satisfied the Directors that he took such steps as appear to the Directors to be reasonable to prevent the infringement of the customs law or regulation giving rise to the confiscation;
  - c any amount claimed under this paragraph (G) of Section 22 shall be recoverable to such extent only as the Directors in their discretion may determine without having to give any reasons for their decision.

*Note: Claims relating to oil pollution fines under this Section 22 will be subject to the limitation set out in Rule 5(B) and in the corresponding note.*

## Section 23

### Enquiry expenses

Costs and expenses incurred by an Owner in defending himself or in protecting his interests before a formal enquiry into the loss of or into a casualty involving the entered ship but only to the extent and on such conditions as the Directors in their discretion may determine.

## Section 24

### Expenses incidental to the operation of ships

Liabilities, costs and expenses incidental to the business of owning, operating or managing ships which in the opinion of the Directors fall within the scope of the Association;

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a Subject to paragraph (b) of this proviso there shall be no recovery under this Section in respect of liabilities, costs and expenses, which are expressly excluded by other provisions of these Rules;

## **Rule 2 (continued)**

- b The Directors may authorise payment of claims which are excluded by Rule 5(G) of these Rules but only if a majority of three-quarters of those Directors present when the claim is considered so decides;
- c Any amount claimed under this Section shall be recoverable to such extent only as the Directors in their discretion may determine without having to give any reasons for their decision.

### **Section 25**

#### **Sue and labour and legal costs**

- A Extraordinary costs and expenses (other than those set out in paragraph (B) of this Section) reasonably incurred on or after the occurrence of any casualty, event or matter liable to give rise to a claim upon the Association and incurred solely for the purpose of avoiding or minimizing any liability or expenditure against which the Owner is wholly or, by reason of a deductible, partly insured by the Association, but only to the extent that those costs and expenses have been incurred with the agreement of the Managers or to the extent that the Directors in their discretion decide that the Owner should recover from the Association.
- B Legal costs and expenses relating to any liability or expenditure against which the Owner is wholly, or, by reason of a deductible, partly insured by the Association, but only to the extent that those costs and expenses have been incurred with the agreement of the Managers or to the extent that the Directors in their discretion decide that the Owner should recover from the Association.

### **Section 26**

#### **Expenses incurred by direction of the Association**

Costs, expenses and loss which an Owner may incur either (i) by reason of a special direction of the Directors in cases in which the Directors decide that it is in the interests of the Association that the direction be given, or (ii), in the absence of such special direction, as a result of action which he has taken or refrained from taking if the Directors in their discretion decide that such action was in the interests of the Association and that the Owner should recover from the Association.



### **Appendix A to Rule 2** **Association's liability for oil pollution claims**

- A The Association's liability for claims in respect of or relating to an escape or discharge of oil (other than for loss of or damage to such oil), howsoever arising, whether under Section 12 or any other Section or combination of Sections of Rule 2, shall be limited to such sum or sums as the Directors may determine pursuant to Rule 5(B)(ii) and shall be subject to such terms and conditions as the Directors may from time to time determine.
- B Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph A of this Appendix the Directors may determine prior to the commencement of the policy year that cover in respect of oil pollution liabilities, whether arising under any convention, statute, law, agreement or otherwise and whether arising in any geographical area or trade or otherwise shall be excluded, restricted or afforded only on terms that an additional premium is payable in respect of such cover, in which event such additional premium shall be payable in such amount and on such terms as the Directors may determine or as may be agreed between the Owner and the Managers.

*Note: For the 2011 policy year the Directors have determined that the Owners of ships carrying persistent oil as cargo to or from any port or place in the Exclusive Economic Zone of the United States of America shall pay an additional premium in respect of oil pollution risks. The terms and conditions applying to cover for oil pollution risks in the United States are set out in the Association's U.S. Oil Pollution Clause 20/2/2011.*

### **Appendix B to Rule 2** **Deductibles**

Unless otherwise agreed between the Owner and the Managers as part of the terms upon which the ship is entered in the Association, the Owner's recovery from the Association for liabilities, losses, costs and expenses shall be subject to such deductibles as the Directors shall decide before each policy year commences.

*Note: For the 2011 policy year the Directors have decided and determined that the standard minimum deductible is US\$5,000 including costs per ship per event.*

*The certificate of entry for the entered ship and any endorsement thereto will state any special deductibles agreed as a term of the entry with the Club.*

## Rule 3

### Special cover

- A Subject to the Act, the Managers may accept entries of ships on terms which afford cover to an Owner against any special or additional risks not set out in Rule 2. The nature and extent of the risks and the terms of the cover shall be as agreed in writing between the Owners and the Managers.
- B Notwithstanding Rule 1(5), an Owner may be insured on the special term that the risks insured may arise otherwise than in respect of the entered ship or otherwise than in connection with the operation of the entered ship provided always that this shall have been expressly agreed in writing between the Owners and the Managers.
- C Without prejudice to the generality of Rule 13C, the Managers may reinsure in whole or in part the risk or risks of the Association insured under this Rule 3, or under Rule 4, and where such reinsurance is arranged the Owner shall be entitled to recover only the net amount actually recovered under such reinsurance arrangements, together with that portion (if any) of the risk or risks retained by the Association.

## **Special Cover for Charterers, Specialist Operations and Passenger Ships**

Without prejudice to the generality of Rule 3, an Owner may be insured against such of the risks set out below as may be appropriate to his interest in an entered ship or to his operations as an Owner, but only by special agreement in writing with the Managers and upon such terms and conditions as the Managers may require.

### **Section 1 Charterers**

Where the entry of a ship in the Association is in the name of or on behalf of a charterer, the following liabilities, losses, costs and expenses may be covered on such terms and conditions as may be agreed by the Managers in writing:

- A Liability of the charterer, together with costs and expenses incidental thereto, to indemnify the owner or disponent owner of the entered ship in respect of the risks set out in Rule 2.
- B Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraphs (i), (ii) and (iii) of Rule 5(G) the charterer's liability, together with costs and expenses incidental thereto, for loss of or damage to the entered ship.
- C Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (ii) of Rule 5(G) the loss incurred by the charterer as a result of loss of or damage to bunkers, fuel or other property of the charterer onboard the entered ship.

### **Section 2 Specialist operations**

An Owner may be insured against any of the liabilities, fines, losses, costs or expenses which arise out of or during any of those operations in respect of which cover is excluded or restricted either under Rule 5(H) or otherwise under these Rules upon such terms and conditions as may be expressly agreed in writing between the Owner and the Managers.

*Note: The terms and conditions which the Managers will normally require to be agreed in respect of the risks referred to in this section are set out in a separate document, available from the Managers, entitled "Standard Terms and Conditions of Cover under Rule 4 Section 2".*

## **Rule 4 (continued)**

### **Section 3 Passenger ships**

The Owner of a passenger ship may be insured against any of the following risks upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed by the Managers in writing:

- A Liability for loss of or damage to the effects of any passenger or personal injury, illness or death of any passenger and hospital, medical or funeral expenses incurred in connection therewith to the extent that such liability, costs or expenses are not recoverable under Section 1(C) of Rule 2.
- B Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-paragraph (vi) of Rule 5(G) liability to pay damages or compensation to passengers intended to be carried on board an entered ship arising as a consequence of a casualty to that ship, including the costs of travel and maintenance.
- C Liability to pay damages or compensation to passengers for breach of contract or warranty in respect of failure to provide facilities on board or in connection with a voyage on board an entered ship in accordance with the Owner's legal obligations.

## Conditions, Exceptions and Limitations

### A Payment first by the Owner

Unless the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, it is a condition precedent of an Owner's right to recover from the funds of the Association in respect of any liabilities, costs or expenses that he shall first have discharged or paid the same out of funds belonging to him unconditionally and not by way of loan or otherwise.

### B Limitation of the Association's liability

#### i General

Subject to these Rules and to any special terms and conditions upon which a ship may be entered, the Association insures the liability of the Owner in respect of an entered ship as this liability may be determined and fixed by law including any laws pertaining to limitation of liability. The Association shall in no circumstances be liable for any sum in excess of such legal liability. If less than the full tonnage of a ship is entered in the Association, the Owner shall, unless the entry of the ship has been accepted on special terms which otherwise provide, be entitled only to recover such proportion of his claim as the entered tonnage bears to the full tonnage. Such proportion shall, if the Owner's claim is subject to any other limits under these Rules, be applied after the application of such limits.

#### ii Oil Pollution

For the purpose of this sub-paragraph and the provisos thereto, and without prejudice to anything elsewhere contained in these Rules, a "claim in respect of oil pollution" shall mean a liability, cost, loss or expense, howsoever incurred, in respect of or relating to an escape or discharge of oil or any threat or consequence of such escape or discharge, but excluding liability for loss of or damage to such oil.

Unless otherwise limited to a lesser sum, the Association's liability for any and all claims in respect of oil pollution shall be limited to such sum or sums as the Directors may from time to time determine.

Such limit shall, unless the Directors otherwise decide, apply in respect of any one entered ship each event and shall apply irrespective of whether the event involves the escape or threatened escape of oil from one or more than one ship and to all claims in respect of oil pollution brought by the Owner or Joint Owners of the entered ship whether under one Section or more than one Section of Rule 2. If the aggregate of such claims exceeds that limit, the liability of the Association for each claim shall be limited to such proportion of that limit as such claim bears to the aggregate of all such claims.

#### PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a Where the entered ship provides salvage or other assistance to another ship following a casualty, a claim by the Owner of the entered ship in respect of oil pollution arising out of the salvage, the assistance or the

## Rule 5 (continued)

casualty shall be aggregated with any liabilities or costs incurred in respect of oil pollution by any other ship similarly engaged in connection with the same casualty when such other ships are insured for oil pollution risks by the Association or by any other insurer which participates in the Pooling Agreement. In these circumstances the limit of the Association's liability shall be such proportion of the limit determined by the Directors pursuant to sub-paragraph (ii) of this Rule 5(B) as the claim of the Owner bears to the aggregate of the said claims.

- b Where a ship entered in the Association by or on behalf of any person (except a charterer other than a demise or bareboat charterer) is also separately insured in the name of or on behalf of the same or any other such person by the Association or by any other insurer which is a party to the Pooling Agreement for claims in respect of oil pollution, the aggregate recovery in respect of all such claims arising out of any one event shall not exceed the limit determined by the Directors pursuant to sub-paragraph (ii) of this Rule 5(B) and the liability of the Association to each such person insured by the Association shall be limited to such proportion of that limit as the maximum claim otherwise recoverable by such person from the Association bears to the aggregate of all such claims otherwise recoverable from the Association and from all such insurers.
- c If and to the extent that the Owner has, in relation to any claim in respect of oil pollution, other insurance not being solely in excess of the limit determined by the Directors pursuant to this sub-paragraph (ii) of Rule 5(B) nor being a quota share arrangement agreed in advance with the Association in writing, then
  - (1) the amount of the said limit shall, as applied to such claim, be reduced by the amount of the stated limit of such other insurance and
  - (2) the Association shall not pay such claim to the extent that it does not exceed the stated limit of such other insurance.

*Note: For the 2011 policy year, the Directors have determined that the sums to which the Association's aggregate liability for any and all claims in respect of oil pollution shall be limited are; US\$1,000 million each event in respect of each ship entered by or on behalf of an Owner not being a charterer other than a demise or bareboat charterer.*

### iii **Passenger/Seaman**

For the purpose of this sub-paragraph and the provisos thereto, and without prejudice to anything elsewhere contained in the Rules, a "Passenger" shall mean a person carried onboard a ship under a contract of carriage or who, with the consent of the carrier, is accompanying a vehicle or live animals covered by a contract for the carriage of goods and a "Seaman" shall mean any other person onboard a ship who is not a Passenger.

Unless otherwise limited to a lesser sum, the Association's aggregate liability for any and all claims arising out of any one event shall not exceed

- (1) in respect of liability to Passengers US\$2,000 million; and

- (2) in respect of liability to Passengers and Seamen US\$3,000 million, for each ship entered by or on behalf of an Owner not being a charterer other than a demise or bareboat charterer.

**PROVIDED ALWAYS that:**

Where a ship entered in the Association by or on behalf of any person (except a charterer other than a demise or bareboat charterer) is also separately insured in the name of or on behalf of the same or any other such person by the Association or by any other insurer which is a party to the Pooling Agreement

- a. the aggregate of claims in respect of liability to Passengers recoverable from the Association and/or such other insurers shall not exceed US\$2,000 million any one event and the liability of the Association shall be limited to such proportion of that sum as the claims recoverable by such persons from the Association bears to the aggregate of all such claims otherwise recoverable from the Association and all such insurers;
- b. the aggregate of all claims in respect of liability to Passengers and Seamen recoverable from the Association and/or such other insurers shall not exceed US\$3,000 million any one event and the liability of the Association shall be limited:
  - i where claims in respect of liability to Passengers have been limited to US\$2,000 million in accordance with proviso (a) to such proportion of the balance of US\$1,000 million as the claims recoverable by such persons in respect of liability to Seamen bear to the aggregate of all such claims otherwise recoverable from the Association and all such insurers; and
  - ii in all other cases, to such proportion of US\$3,000 million as the claims recoverable by such persons in respect of liability to Passengers and Seamen bear to the aggregate of all such claims otherwise recoverable from the Association and all such insurers.

### **C Set-off**

Without prejudice to anything elsewhere contained in these Rules the Association shall be entitled to set off any amount due from an Owner against any amount due to such Owner from the Association.

### **D Exclusion of sums insurable under hull policies**

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, or the Managers agree in writing as a term of entry, the Association shall not indemnify the Owner of an entered ship against any liabilities, costs or expenses against which that Owner would have been insured if at the time of the incident giving rise to those liabilities, costs or expenses the ship had been fully insured for its proper value under Hull Policies on terms equivalent to those of the Lloyd's Marine Policy MAR form 1/1/82 with the Institute Time Clauses Hulls 1/10/83 attached. For the purposes of these Rules "proper value" shall mean the market value of the ship, without commitment, at the date of the incident referred to above.

*Note: When considering the proper value for which an entered ship should be insured or deemed to be insured for the purposes of claims under Rule 2 Sections 10 and 20, the Directors will require to be satisfied that the hull and/*

## Rule 5 (continued)

*or excess liability policies of the Owner concerned have been the subject of periodic review as market conditions may require, so that the total amount of liability coverage contained in those policies is maintained at levels approximating to the market value of the ship without commitment. Owners are recommended to consult their brokers and/or shipvaluers to assess periodically in the light of the above, the proper amount for which insurances should be effected to cover against collision and general average or salvage liabilities. Provided the necessary insurances are placed on the basis of the advice received, the Directors will give every consideration to a claim if, as may transpire, the values and amounts upon which the insurances have been placed are lower than the values which may have been assessed by a Court or Tribunal for general average or salvage purposes.*

### **E Exclusion of War Risks**

The Association shall not indemnify an Owner against any liabilities, costs or expenses (irrespective of whether a contributory cause of the same being incurred was any neglect on the part of the Owner or on the part of the Owner's servants or agents) when the loss or damage, injury, illness or death or other accident in respect of which such liability arises or cost or expense is incurred, was caused by:

- i War, civil war, revolution, rebellion, insurrection or civil strife arising therefrom, or any hostile act by or against a belligerent power, or any act of terrorism.
- ii Capture, seizure, arrest, restraint or detainment (barratry and piracy excepted) and the consequences thereof or any attempt thereat;
- iii Mines, torpedoes, bombs, rockets, shells, explosives or other similar weapons of war (save for those liabilities, costs or expenses which arise solely by reason of the transport of any such weapons whether on board the entered ship or not), provided always that this exclusion shall not apply to the use of such weapons either as a result of government order or with the written agreement of the Directors or the Managers where the reason for such use is the avoidance or mitigation of liabilities, costs or expenses which would otherwise fall within the cover given by the Association.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a) In the event of any dispute as to whether or not an act constitutes an act of terrorism, the decision of the Directors shall be final.
- b) The Directors may resolve that special cover be provided to the Owner against any or all of the risks set out in Rule 2 notwithstanding that those liabilities, costs or expenses would otherwise be excluded by this paragraph (E) and that such special cover should be limited to such sum or sums and be subject to such terms and conditions as the Directors may from time to time determine.

### **F Exclusion of nuclear risks**

The Association shall not indemnify an Owner against any liabilities, costs or expenses (irrespective of whether a contributory cause of the same being



- incurred was any neglect on the part of the Owner or on the part of the Owner's servants or agents) when the loss or damage, injury, illness or death or other accident in respect of which such liability arises or cost or expense is incurred, was directly or indirectly caused by or arises from:
- i. ionising radiations from or contamination by radioactivity from any nuclear fuel or from any nuclear waste or from the combustion of nuclear fuel
  - ii the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous or contaminating properties of any nuclear installation, reactor or other nuclear assembly or nuclear component thereof
  - iii any weapon or device employing atomic or nuclear fission and/or fusion or other like reaction or radioactive force or matter
  - iv the radioactive, toxic, explosive or other hazardous or contaminating properties of any radioactive matter

**PROVIDED ALWAYS that:**

- a this exclusion shall not apply to liabilities, losses, costs or expenses arising out of the carriage of "excepted matter" as cargo on an entered ship. For this purpose "excepted matter" consists of certain radio isotopes, used in or intended to be used for any industrial, commercial, agricultural, medical or scientific purpose and such further exceptions as the Directors may approve within the scope of the definition of "excepted matter" contained in the Nuclear Installations Act 1965 of the United Kingdom and any regulations made thereunder.
- b The Directors may resolve that special cover be provided to the Owner against any or all of the risks set out in Rule 2 notwithstanding that those liabilities, losses, costs, or expenses would otherwise be excluded by this paragraph (F) and that such special cover should be limited to such sum or sums and be subject to such terms and conditions as the Directors may determine.

**G Exclusion of damage to entered ship, loss of hire, etc.**

Subject to paragraph (F) of Section 22 and to Section 24 of Rule 2, the Association shall not, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph, pay for:

- i Loss of or damage to the entered ship or any part thereof;
- ii Loss of or damage to any equipment on board the entered ship or to any containers, lashings, stores or fuel thereon, to the extent that the same are owned or leased by the Owner or by any company associated with or under the same management as the Owner;
- iii The cost of repairs to the entered ship or any charges or expenses in connection therewith;
- iv Claims by or against the Owner relating to loss of freight or hire of an entered ship or any proportion thereof unless such loss of freight or hire forms part of a claim recoverable from the Owner for liabilities in respect of cargo or is, with the consent of the Managers, included in the settlement of such a claim;
- v Salvage or services in the nature of salvage and any costs and expenses in connection therewith;
- vi Loss arising out of cancellation of a charter or other engagement of an entered ship;

## Rule 5 (continued)

- vii Loss arising out of irrecoverable debts or out of the insolvency of any person, including insolvency of agents;
- viii Claims by or against the Owner relating to demurrage on, detention of or delay to an entered ship unless such demurrage, detention or delay forms part of a claim recoverable from the Owner for liabilities in respect of cargo within the scope of these Rules or is, with the consent of the Managers, included in the settlement of such a claim.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

The foregoing exceptions shall not apply to claims under the following Sections of Rule 2:

Section 9 Life Salvage,

Section 19 Unrecoverable general average contributions,

Section 20 Ship's proportion of general average,

Section 21 Special compensation to Salvors,

Section 25 Sue and labour and legal costs,

Section 26 Expenses incurred by direction of the Association.

### **H Exclusion of certain liabilities, costs and expenses of salvage ships, drilling ships, dredgers and others**

Unless and to the extent that special cover shall have been agreed between the Owner and the Managers in accordance with the provisions of Rules 3 or 4, the Association shall not be liable for any claim relating to liabilities, costs and expenses incurred by the Owner of:

- i An entered ship which is a salvage tug or firefighting ship or other ship used or intended to be used for salvage or firefighting operations, when the claim arises out of any salvage or firefighting service or attempted salvage or firefighting service;
- ii An entered ship which is used for or in connection with drilling or oil or gas production operations, when the claim arises out of or during those operations;
- iii An entered ship which is used for the operations of dredging, blasting, piledriving, well-stimulation, laying, maintaining or removing cables or pipes, core sampling, depositing of spoil, professional oil spill response or professional oil spill response training and tank cleaning (otherwise than on the entered ship), or other specialist operations, when the claim arises out of those operations;
- iv An entered ship which is used for waste disposal or incineration operations, when the claim arises out of those operations;
- v An entered ship which is used for or in connection with the operations of submarines or underwater vessels or equipment, or an entered ship which is used for or in connection with professional or commercial diving operations, when the claim arises out of those operations.
- vi An entered ship which is moored (otherwise than on a temporary basis) and is open to the public as a hotel, restaurant, bar or other place of entertainment, when the claim is in respect of hotel or restaurant guests or other visitors or catering crew of such ship.

- vii An entered ship which is used as an accommodation vessel, when the claim is in respect of personnel (other than marine crew) on board such ship employed otherwise than by the Owner, where there has not been a contractual allocation of risks as between the Owner and the employer of the personnel which has been approved by the Managers.
- viii An entered ship which is a semi-submersible heavy lift vessel or which is designed exclusively for the carriage of heavy lift cargo, when the claim is in respect of loss of or damage to or wreck removal of cargo, save where the cargo is carried under a contract on HeavyCon terms or any other terms approved in writing by the Managers.

### **I Double insurance**

The Association shall not, unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, be liable for any liabilities, costs or expenses recoverable under any other insurance or which would have been so recoverable:

- i apart from any terms in such other insurance excluding or limiting liability on the ground of double insurance; and
- ii if the ship had not been entered in the Association with cover against the risks set out in these Rules.

### **J Contraband, blockade running, unlawful trade, imprudent or hazardous operations**

No claim shall be recoverable from the Association if it arises out of or is consequent upon an entered ship carrying contraband, blockade running or being employed in an unlawful trade or if the Directors, having regard to all the circumstances, shall be of the opinion that the carriage, trade or voyage was imprudent, unsafe, unduly hazardous or improper.

### **K Classification and statutory requirements**

Unless otherwise agreed in writing between the Owner and the Managers, the following conditions are terms of the insurance of every entered ship:

- i The ship must be and remain throughout the period of entry classed with a Classification Society approved by the Managers, and
- ii Any incident or condition in respect of which that Classification Society might make recommendations as to repairs or other action to be taken by the Owner must be promptly reported to that Classification Society.
- iii The Owner must comply with all the Rules, recommendations and requirements of the Classification Society relating to the entered ship within the time or times specified by the Society.
- iv The Owner authorises the Managers to inspect any information, relating to the maintenance of class of the entered ship, in the possession of any Classification Society with which that ship is or at any time has been classed, and will where necessary authorise such Classification Society or Societies to disclose and make available that information to the Managers upon request by the Managers and for whatsoever purposes the Managers may consider necessary.

## Rule 5 (continued)

- v The Owner must immediately inform the Managers if, at any time during the period of entry, the Classification Society with which the ship is classed is changed and advise the Managers of all outstanding recommendations, requirements or restrictions specified by any Classification Society relating to that ship as at the date of such change.
- vi The Owner must comply with all statutory requirements of the state of the ship's flag relating to the construction, adaptation, condition, fitment, equipment and manning of the entered ship and must at all times maintain the validity of such statutory certificates as are issued by or on behalf of the state of the ship's flag in relation to such requirements and in relation to the International Safety Management (ISM) Code and the International Ship and Port Facility Security (ISPS) Code.

Unless and to the extent that the Directors otherwise decide, an Owner shall not be entitled to any recovery from the Association in respect of any claim arising during a period when that Owner is not fulfilling or has not fulfilled those conditions.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

where the entry of a ship is solely in the name of or on behalf of a charterer other than a demise or bareboat charterer the rights of recovery of such charterer shall not be dependent on the fulfilment of conditions (ii), (iii), (iv), (v), or (vi) of this paragraph (K).

### **L Rules subject to Marine Insurance Act**

These Rules and all contracts of insurance made by the Association shall be subject to and incorporate the provisions of the Marine Insurance Act, 1906, of the United Kingdom and any statutory modifications thereof except insofar as such Act or modifications may have been excluded by these Rules or by any term of such contracts.

### **M Obligation to Sue and Labour**

Upon the occurrence of any casualty, event or matter liable to give rise to a claim by an Owner upon the Association, it shall be the duty of the Owner and his agents to take and to continue to take all such steps as may be reasonable for the purpose of averting or minimizing any expense or liability in respect whereof he may be insured by the Association. In the event that an Owner commits any breach of this obligation, the Directors may in their discretion reject any claim by the Owner against the Association arising out of the casualty, event or matter, or reduce the sum payable by the Association in respect thereof by such amount as they may determine.

### **N Obligations with regard to claims**

- i An Owner must promptly notify the Managers of every casualty, event or claim upon him which is liable to give rise to a claim upon the Association, and of every event or matter which is liable to cause the Owner to incur liabilities, costs or expenses for which he may be insured by the Association.

- ii An Owner must promptly notify the Managers of every survey or opportunity for survey in connection with a matter referred to under (i).
- iii An Owner must at all times promptly notify the Managers of any information, documents or reports in his or his agents' possession, power or knowledge relevant to such casualty, event or matter as is referred to under (i) and shall further, whenever so requested by the Managers, promptly produce to the Association and/or allow the Association or its agents to inspect, copy or photograph, all relevant documents of whatsoever nature in his or his agents' possession or power and shall further permit the Association or its agents to interview any servant, agent or other person who may have been employed by the Owner at the material time or at any time thereafter or whom the Association may consider likely to have any direct or indirect knowledge of the matter or who may have been under a duty at any time to report to the Owner in connection therewith.
- iv An Owner shall not settle or admit liability for any claim for which he may be insured by the Association without prior written consent of the Managers.

In the event that an Owner commits any breach of his obligations referred to in (i) to (iv) above, the Directors may in their discretion reject any claim by the Owner against the Association arising out of the casualty, event or matter, or reduce the sum payable by the Association in respect thereof by such amount as they may determine.

### **O Time Bar**

In the event that:

- i an Owner fails to notify the Managers of any casualty, event or claim referred to in paragraph (N) (i) of this Rule within one year after he has knowledge thereof; or
- ii an Owner fails to submit a claim to the Managers for reimbursement of any liabilities, costs or expenses within one year after discharging or settling the same;

the Owner's claim against the Association shall be discharged and the Association shall be under no further liability in respect thereof unless the Directors in their discretion shall otherwise determine.

### **P Recoveries**

Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Managers, where the Association has paid a claim to or on behalf of an Owner the whole of any recovery from a third party in respect of that claim shall be credited and paid to the Association up to an amount corresponding with the sum paid by the Association together with any interest element on that sum comprised in the recovery, provided however that where, because of a deductible in his terms of entry, the Owner has contributed to settlement of the claim, any such interest element shall be apportioned between the Owner and the Association taking into account the payments made by each and the dates on which those payments were made.

## Rule 5 (continued)

### **Q Surveys of ships**

The Managers at any time in their discretion may appoint a surveyor or such other person as they may think fit to inspect an entered ship on behalf of the Association. The Owner

- (i) shall afford such facilities as may be required for such inspection, and
- (ii) shall comply with such recommendations as the Managers may make following such inspection.

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, an Owner who commits any breach of his obligations referred to in (i) to (ii) above shall not be entitled, in relation to any casualty, event or matter occurring during the period of the breach, to any recovery from the Association in respect of any claim arising out of such casualty, event or matter.

Notwithstanding the above and in addition thereto, the Directors may, in the light of such inspection or in the event of any breach of the obligations referred to in (i) to (ii) above, terminate the Owner's entry forthwith whereupon the Owner shall cease to be insured in respect of the entered ship.

### **R Surveys of ships after lay-up**

- i If an entered ship has been laid-up for a period of six months or more, whether the ship has been entered in the Association for all or part of the period of lay-up and whether or not laid-up returns have been claimed or paid in accordance with Rule 27, the Owner shall give the Managers notice that the ship is to be recommissioned not less than seven days before the ship leaves the place of lay-up.
- ii Upon receipt of such notice the Managers in their discretion may appoint a surveyor or such other person as they may think fit to inspect the ship on behalf of the Association and the Owner shall afford such facilities as may be required for such inspection.
- iii The Owner shall comply with such recommendations as the Managers may make following such inspection.

Unless and to the extent that the Directors in their discretion otherwise decide, an Owner who commits any breach of his obligations referred to in (i) to (iii) above shall not be entitled, in relation to any casualty, event or matter occurring during the period of the breach, to any recovery from the Association in respect of any claim arising out of such casualty, event or matter.

A breach of the obligation in (i) above shall be deemed to have ended at such time as the Owner has complied with his obligations referred to in (ii) above. Notwithstanding the above and in addition thereto, the Directors may, in the light of such inspection or in the event of any breach of the obligations referred to in (ii) to (iii) above, terminate the Owner's entry forthwith whereupon the Owner shall cease to be insured in respect of the entered ship.

### **S Electronic communication**

The Association's logs and records of any electronic communication sent or received by the Association shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive evidence of such communication and of its despatch or receipt.

### **T Interest**

In no case shall interest be paid upon sums due from the Association.

### **U Certificates and undertakings**

Notwithstanding the exclusions in Rule 5(E), 5(F) and 5(V), the Association will discharge on behalf of the Owner liabilities, costs, expenses arising under a demand made pursuant to the issue by the Association on behalf of the Owner of

- a) a guarantee or other undertaking given by the Association to the Federal Maritime Commission under Section 2 of US Public Law 89-777, or
- b) a certificate issued by the Association in compliance with Article VII of the International Conventions on Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage 1969 or 1992 or any amendments thereof, or
- c) an undertaking given by the Association to the International Oil Compensation Fund 1992 in connection with the Small Tanker Oil Pollution Indemnification Agreement (STOPIA), or except where such liabilities, costs or expenses arise from or are caused by an act of terrorism, the Tanker Oil Pollution Indemnification Agreement (TOPIA), or
- d) a certificate issued by an Association in compliance with Article 7 of the International Convention on Civil Liability for Bunker Oil Pollution Damage, 2001

#### **PROVIDED ALWAYS THAT:**

- i The Owner shall indemnify the Association to the extent that any payment under any such guarantee, undertaking or certificate in discharge of the said liabilities, costs and expenses is or would have been recoverable in whole or in part under a standard P&I war risk policy had the Owner complied with the terms and conditions thereof, and
- ii The Owner agrees that:
  - (a) any payment by the Association under any such guarantee, undertaking or certificate in discharge of the said liabilities, costs and expenses shall, to the extent of any amount recovered under any policy of insurance or extension to the cover provided by the Association, be by way of loan; and
  - (b) there shall be assigned to the Association to the extent and on the terms that it determines in its discretion to be practicable all the rights of the Insured Owner under any other insurance and against any third party.

For the purpose of this Rule 5(U), the Directors shall have the sole discretion to determine what constitutes a standard war risk policy.

## Rule 5 (continued)

### **V Sanctions Risks**

- i The Association shall not indemnify an Owner against any liabilities, costs or expenses where the provision of cover, the payment of any claim or the provision of any benefit in respect of those liabilities, costs or expenses may expose the Association to any sanction, prohibition, restriction or adverse action by any competent authority or government.
- ii The Owner shall in no circumstances be entitled to recover from the Association that part of any liabilities, costs or expenses which is not recovered by the Association from any party to the Pooling Agreement and/or from any reinsurer because of a shortfall in recovery from such party or reinsurer by reason of any sanction, prohibition or adverse action by a competent authority or government or the risk thereof if payment were to be made by such party or reinsurer. For the purposes of this paragraph, "shortfall" includes, but is not limited to, any failure or delay in recovery by the Association by reason of the said party or reinsurer making payment into a designated account in compliance with the requirements of any competent authority or government.



### Owners and Successors Bound by Rules

- A All contracts of insurance effected by the Association shall, save and insofar as they contain any special terms inconsistent herewith, be deemed to incorporate and shall incorporate all the provisions of these Rules.
- B An Owner or other person (including an insurer to be reinsured under Rule 13) by whom or on whose behalf an application is made for insurance or reinsurance by the Association shall be deemed to have agreed not only on his own behalf but also on behalf of his successors and each of them that both he and they will in every respect be subject to and bound by the provisions of these Rules and by any contract of insurance with the Association.

## Rule 7

### Applications for Insurance

- A Any applicant Owner who desires to enter a ship for insurance in the Association shall make application for such entry in such form as may from time to time be required by the Managers.
- B The particulars given by an applicant Owner in any application form together with any other particulars or information given in the course of applying for insurance or negotiating changes in the terms of insurance to the Managers of the Association shall, if the entry of the relevant ship be accepted, be deemed to form the basis of the contract of insurance between the Owner and the Association and it shall be a condition precedent of such insurance that all such particulars and information were true so far as the Owner knew or could with reasonable diligence have ascertained.
- C The Managers shall be entitled, in their discretion and without assigning any reason, to refuse any application for the entry of a ship for insurance in the Association whether or not the applicant Owner of such ship is a Member.

**Premium Rating**

Before an application is accepted for the entry of a ship on the terms (as set out in Rule 1 (6)) that the Owner is to pay Calls (including Mutual Premiums, Supplementary Premiums, or Overspill Calls) to the Association ("Call Entries"), the applicant Owner and the Managers shall agree the premium rating of the ship concerned. In deciding upon the premium rating of any ship the Managers may take into account all matters which they may consider relevant including (without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) the degree of risk estimated to be involved in the proposed insurance.

## Rule 9

### Fixed Premiums

- A Before an application is accepted for the entry of a ship on the terms (as set out in Rule 1 (7)) that the Owner is liable to pay a fixed premium to the Association ("Fixed Premium Entries"), the applicant Owner and the Managers shall agree the amount of the premium and the time or times at which it is payable.
- B Every Owner by whom or on whose behalf an application is made for the entry of a ship as a Fixed Premium Entry shall, if his application is accepted, be bound to pay and shall pay to the Association such sums as shall have been agreed with the Managers and at such time or times as the Managers shall have specified.

## **Joint Entries**

- A If a ship shall be entered in the names of or on behalf of more persons than one (hereinafter referred to as "Joint Owners") the terms upon which each Joint Owner shall be entitled to recover losses from the Association and upon which the Association shall be entitled to recover Calls or Fixed Premiums from the Joint Owners shall be such as may be agreed in writing between the Joint Owners and the Managers.
- B Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Managers all Joint Owners shall be jointly and severally liable to pay all contributions or other sums due to the Association in respect of such entry, and the receipt by any one of such persons for any sums payable by the Association in respect of such entry shall be a sufficient discharge of the Association for the same.
- C Failure by any Joint Owner to disclose material information within his knowledge shall be deemed to have been failure of all the Joint Owners.
- D Conduct of any Joint Owner which would have entitled the Association to decline to indemnify him shall be deemed the conduct of all the Joint Owners.
- E Unless the Managers have otherwise agreed in writing, the contents of any communication from or on behalf of the Association to any Joint Owner shall be deemed to be within the knowledge of all the Joint Owners, and any communication from any Joint Owner to the Association, the Managers or their agents shall be deemed to have been made with the full approval and authority of all the Joint Owners.

## Rule 11

### Group Affiliate Cover

- A The Managers may accept the entry of any ship upon terms that within the limits and upon the conditions set out in paragraphs (B) and (C) of this Rule, the benefit of the cover afforded by the Association to the Owner in respect of that ship shall be extended to persons or companies affiliated or associated with that Owner. The rights and obligations as between the Association and any such persons or companies (both referred to hereafter in this Rule as Group Affiliates) shall, subject always to paragraphs (B) and (C) of this Rule, be such as may be agreed between the Owner and the Managers.
- B The benefit of the cover extended to Group Affiliates in accordance with paragraph (A) of this Rule shall be limited to reimbursement of claims relating to liabilities, costs or expenses incurred by them to the extent that the Owner (i) would have incurred the same liabilities, costs and expenses if the same claims had been pursued against him and (ii) would thereafter have been entitled to obtain reimbursement from the Association in accordance with the terms of entry of the ship in the Association.
- C The total liability of the Association in respect of any one event to the Owner and to all Group Affiliates to whom the benefit of that Owner's cover has been extended in accordance with this Rule shall not exceed such sum as would have been recoverable from the Association in respect of such event by that Owner, and the receipt by any one of the Owner and any such Group Affiliates of that sum or of separate payments by the Association amounting in aggregate to that sum shall be a full and sufficient discharge of the Association's liability.

## **Certificate of Entry and Endorsement Slip**

- A As soon as reasonably practical after accepting an application for the entry of a ship for insurance in the Association and at the commencement of each subsequent policy year during which such entry continues, the Managers shall issue to the Owner of such ship a Certificate of Entry in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by the Managers but so that such Certificate of Entry shall state the date of the commencement of the period of insurance or the policy year as the case may be and the terms and conditions on which the vessel has been accepted for insurance.
- B If at any other time or from time to time the Managers and the Owner of any ship entered for insurance shall agree to vary the terms relating to the entered ship, the Managers shall, as soon as reasonably practical thereafter, issue to the Owner of such ship an Endorsement Slip stating the terms of such variation and the date from which such variation is to be effective.
- C Every Certificate of Entry and every Endorsement Slip issued as aforesaid shall be conclusive evidence and binding for all purposes as to the commencement of the period of insurance, as to the terms and conditions on which the ship has been entered for insurance, and as to the terms of any variation and the date from which such variation is to be effective; provided that in the event that any Certificate of Entry or any Endorsement Slip shall in the opinion of the Managers contain any error or omission the Managers may in their discretion issue a new Certificate of Entry or a new Endorsement Slip which shall be conclusive evidence and binding as aforesaid.

## Rule 13

### Reinsurance

- A Subject to the Act and save insofar as expressly prohibited by these Rules, the Managers may enter into contracts of reinsurance on behalf of the Association whereby the Association agrees to reinsure the risks arising in connection with any one or more ships insured by another Association or insurer or else agrees to reinsure the whole or any part or proportion of the insurance business of any other Association or insurer. The consideration payable to the Association and the terms and conditions on which the reinsurance is accepted by the Association shall be such as are agreed between the Managers and such other Association or insurer. Save where otherwise agreed in writing the other Association or insurer shall be in every respect subject to and bound by the provisions of these Rules and his contract with the Association shall for all purposes take effect as though he were the Owner of any ship or ships in connection with which the relevant risks may arise and had as Owner entered the ship or ships in the Association for insurance.
- B The Association may continue to be a party to the Pooling Agreement or to any other agreement of a similar nature or purpose.
- C The Managers shall have the right in their discretion to effect on behalf of the Association the reinsurance or ceding of any risks insured by the Association (including any risk which may fall on the Association by reason of a reinsurance or pooling agreement referred to in paragraphs (A) or (B) of this Rule) with such reinsurers and on such terms as the Managers shall consider appropriate.



## **Membership**

- A If the Association accepts an application from an Owner who is not already a Member for a ship to be entered on terms that Calls are payable to the Association ("Call Entries"), then such Owner shall, as from the date of the acceptance of such entry, be and become a Member and his name shall be entered in the register of Members.
- B If the Association accepts an application from an Owner for a ship to be entered on terms that a fixed premium is payable to the Association ("Fixed Premium Entries"), the Managers may in their discretion decide either that the Owner is to be or that he is not to be a Member and they may accept the application on either basis.
- C Whenever the Association agrees to accept the reinsurance of any risks in accordance with Rule 13 (A) the Managers may in their discretion decide that the insurer reinsured by the Association and/or the Owner insured by such insurer is to be a Member or that neither of them is to be a Member and they may accept the application on any such basis.
- D An Owner shall cease to be a Member if for any reason whatsoever the period of insurance shall have terminated in respect of all ships entered in the Associations in his name. Whenever the period of any reinsurance shall have terminated the insurer reinsured by the Association and the Owner insured by such insurer, if previously a Member, shall cease to be one.
- E Any Owner who is or becomes a Member shall be and remain a Member of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Isle of Man) Limited ("the IOM Company") (or its successors or assigns) subject always to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of the Association (or the constitutional documentation of any successor or assign) from time to time in force. It is a condition of membership of the Association and of acceptance of any application for membership of the Association that the aforesaid terms apply.
- F In the event that the Directors determine, in their discretion, that for the protection and security of the Association's undertaking and property and the interests of the Members of the Association against loss, damage or injury, the Association transfers its funds and business to the IOM Company, of which the Owner is also a Member under Rule 14E, then any certificate of entry present and in force, issued to each Owner shall be transferred, assigned and conveyed to the IOM Company immediately whereupon the IOM Company shall provide the same coverage afforded under the applicable certificate of entry on the same terms and conditions as the certificate of entry present and in force issued by the Association. Entry of the ship with the IOM Company shall be on the same terms and conditions as entry with the Association.

## Rule 15

### Assignment

- A No insurance given by the Association and no interest under these Rules or under any contract between the Association and any Owner may be assigned without the written consent of the Managers who shall have the right in their discretion to give or refuse such consent without stating any reason or to give such consent upon any such terms or conditions as they may think fit. Any purported assignment made without such consent or without there being due compliance with any such terms and conditions as the Managers may impose shall, unless the Managers in their discretion otherwise decide, be void and of no effect.
- B Whether or not the Managers shall expressly so stipulate as a condition for giving their consent to any assignment, the Association shall be entitled in settling any claim presented by the assignee to deduct or retain such amount as the Managers may then estimate to be sufficient to discharge any liabilities of the assignor to the Association, whether existing at the time of the assignment or having accrued or being likely to accrue thereafter.

### Period of Insurance

- A Subject as otherwise provided in these Rules the insurance by the Association of a ship entered in the Association otherwise than for a fixed period shall commence at the time and date specified in the Certificate of Entry and shall continue until noon of the 20th February next ensuing and thereafter, unless terminated in accordance with these Rules, from policy year to policy year.
- B The insurance by the Association of each ship entered for insurance for a fixed period shall, subject as otherwise provided in these Rules, cease at the expiry of such fixed period.

## Rule 17

### Variation of Contract

- A The Directors may decide during the course of any policy year that for the next ensuing policy year the premium ratings of the ships entered in the Association shall generally be increased by a single fixed percentage. If before the 20th December in any year the Managers shall have given notice to an Owner of such a decision, then the period of insurance shall continue for the next policy year upon the terms that the premium rating of the entered ship has been varied by the percentage fixed by the Directors, and the terms of entry of the entered ship shall be deemed for all purposes to have been varied accordingly, unless:
- i. a further notice of variation is given pursuant to paragraph (C) of this Rule; or
  - ii. a notice of termination is given pursuant to Rule 18; or
  - iii. the period of insurance has previously terminated for some other reason.

A notice of the Directors' decision shall constitute an Endorsement Slip for the purposes of Rule 12.

- B If before the end of any policy year these Rules shall have been altered in any respect which affects the terms and conditions of the contract of insurance between the Owner and the Association, then such alteration shall be binding upon the Owner and for all purposes take effect as from the commencement of the next ensuing policy year.
- C If the Managers shall give a notice not later than noon on the 20th January in any policy year that for the next ensuing policy year they require the premium rating of an entered ship to be altered (otherwise than in accordance with paragraph (A) of this Rule) or that they require some other change to be made in the terms or conditions of entry, then the insurance for the entered ship for the next ensuing policy year shall continue upon such premium rating, terms or conditions as may be agreed between the Owner and the Managers before noon on the 20th February immediately following such notice and if by then no such agreement shall have been made the period of insurance shall thereupon terminate.

### Notice of Termination

- A The period of insurance of any ship entered in the Association (otherwise than for a fixed period) may be terminated in the following manner:
  - i The Directors in their discretion and without giving any reason may give a written notice of termination to any Owner not later than noon on the 20th January in any policy year.
  - ii An Owner in his discretion and without giving any reason may give a written notice of termination to the Association not later than noon on the 20th January in any policy year.
- B If a notice shall have been given pursuant to paragraph (A) of this Rule the period of insurance shall terminate at noon on 20th February immediately following such notice. Save with the agreement of the Managers a ship may not be withdrawn from the Association nor may any notice of termination be given at any other time.

## Rule 19

### Calls

- A The Owners who have entered ships for insurance in the Association in respect of any policy year (not being a policy year closed in accordance with Rule 25) otherwise than on terms that a fixed premium shall be payable in respect of such ship, shall provide by way of Calls to be levied from such Owners all funds which in the opinion of the Directors are required:
- i To meet such of the general expenses of the Associations (or any of them) as the Directors may from time to time think fit to charge against the insurance business of the Association in respect of such policy year;
  - ii To meet the claims, expenses and outgoings (whether incurred, accrued or anticipated) of the insurance business of the Associations (or any of them) in respect of such policy year (including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, any such excess of the claims and other outgoings in respect of fixed premium entries over the premiums payable to the Associations (or any of them) in respect thereof as the Directors may charge to such policy year, and any proportion of any claims, expenses or outgoings of any insurer other than the Associations which has fallen or which may be thought likely to fall upon the Associations (or any of them) by virtue of any reinsurance or pooling agreement concluded between the Associations (or any of them) and such other insurer);
  - iii For such transfers to the contingency account, catastrophe or other reserves of the Associations (or any of them) (as referred to in Rule 24) and for subsequent application for the purposes of such reserves or otherwise as the Directors may think expedient;
  - iv For such transfers as the Directors may think proper to meet any deficiency which has occurred or may be thought likely to occur in any closed policy year or years of the Associations (or any of them).
- B The said Calls shall be levied by means of Mutual Premium, Supplementary Premium and Overspill Calls in accordance with the provisions of Rules 20 to 22.

## **Mutual premium**

- A Before each policy year commences the Directors shall decide the percentage which is to be applied to the premium ratings of all ships entered for that year (other than Fixed Premium Entries) in ascertaining the Mutual Premium payable in respect of that policy year. This decision may be made at the same time as a decision to increase the premium ratings of entered ships pursuant to Rule 17(A).
- B An Owner of a ship (other than a Fixed Premium Entry) which is entered for any policy year shall be bound to pay by way of Mutual Premium in respect of such policy year a sum ascertained by multiplying the percentage ordered by the Directors pursuant to paragraph (A) of this Rule by the premium rating of the ship (as agreed between the Owner and the Managers and/or as increased pursuant to Rule 17(A), as the case may be) by the entered tonnage of the ship in the Association.
- C If at any time before the final instalment of Mutual Premium in respect of a policy year has become payable it shall appear to the Directors unlikely that the whole of such Mutual Premium (together with any transfers from reserves and provisions made for the credit of or in respect of such policy year) is required for the purposes set out in Rule 19;
  - i the Directors may resolve to reduce the amount of Mutual Premium payable in respect of that policy year by declaring a Mutual Premium Discount, expressed as a percentage of the Mutual Premium or of any instalment thereof, and
  - ii the liability of the Owners under paragraph (B) of this Rule to pay Mutual Premium shall be reduced accordingly.

## Rule 21

### Supplementary premium

- A At any time or times during or after the end of each policy year (but not after such policy year has been closed) the Directors may decide to levy from the Owners of ships entered in respect of that year (other than Fixed Premium Entries) one or more Supplementary Premiums. The Directors may levy such a Premium either (i) by deciding upon a percentage of the net Mutual Premium or (ii) by deciding upon a percentage of the premium ratings of all ships entered for that year.
- B An Owner of a ship (other than a Fixed Premium Entry) entered for any policy year shall be bound to pay by way of Supplementary Premium a sum ascertained, in the case of (i) by multiplying the percentage ordered by the Directors by the net Mutual Premium paid or payable by him in respect of such policy year and, in the case of (ii) by multiplying the percentage ordered by the Directors by the premium rating of the entered ship by the entered tonnage of the ship in the Association.
- C The Directors, the Managers or their servants or agents may at any time seek to enable Owners to become aware of their financial commitment for the relevant policy year by indicating an estimate of the percentage at which it is hoped that any Supplementary Premium will be levied. If any such estimate shall be given to any Owner it shall be without prejudice to the right of the Directors to levy Supplementary Premiums and Overspill Calls for the relevant policy year in accordance with these Rules at a greater or lesser percentage than so indicated and neither the Association, the Directors, the Managers nor any of their servants or agents shall under any circumstances be under any liability in respect of any estimate so given or in respect of any error, omission or inaccuracy contained therein.



## Overspill Claims, Calls and Guarantees

### Section 1

#### Introductory

- A All claims (other than claims arising in respect of oil pollution) incurred by the Association or by any other party to the Pooling Agreement under the entry of any one ship arising from any one event including any claim in respect of liability for the removal or non-removal of any wreck shall for the purpose of the definitions in these Rules of “Overspill Claim” and “Group Reinsurance Limit” be treated as if they were one claim.
- B Any reference to a claim incurred by the Association or by any other party to the Pooling Agreement shall be deemed to include the costs and expenses associated therewith.
- C That part (if any) of a claim (other than a claim in respect of oil pollution) incurred by the Association or by any other party to the Pooling Agreement under the terms of entry of a ship which exceeds or may exceed the Group Reinsurance Limit is referred to herein as an “Overspill Claim”.

### Section 2

#### Recoverability of overspill claims

- A Without prejudice to any other applicable limit, any Overspill Claim incurred by the Association shall not be recoverable from the Association in excess of the aggregate of:
  - i that part of the Overspill Claim which is eligible for pooling under the Pooling Agreement but which, under the terms of the Pooling Agreement, is to be borne by the Association; and
  - ii the maximum amount that the Association is able to recover from the other parties to the Pooling Agreement as their contributions to the Overspill Claim.
- B The aggregate amount referred to in paragraph (A) of this Section shall be reduced to the extent that the Association can evidence:
  - i that costs have been properly incurred by it in collecting or seeking to collect
    - a Overspill Calls levied to provide funds to pay that part of the Overspill Claim referred to in sub-paragraph (A)(i) of this Section, or
    - b the amount referred to in sub-paragraph (A)(ii) of this Section; or
  - ii that it is unable to collect an amount equal to that part of the Overspill Claim referred to in sub-paragraph (A)(i) of this Section which it had intended to pay out of the levy of Overspill Calls because any Overspill Calls so levied, or parts thereof, are not economically recoverable, provided that if, due to a change in circumstances, such amounts subsequently become economically recoverable, the aggregate amount referred to in paragraph (A) of this Section shall be reinstated to that extent.

## Rule 22 (continued)

- C In evidencing the matters referred to in sub-paragraph (B)(ii) above the Association shall be required to show that:
- i it has levied Overspill Calls in respect of the Overspill Claim referred to in paragraph (A) of this Section on all Owners entered in the Association on the Overspill Claim Date in accordance with and in the maximum amounts permitted under Section 5 of this Rule 22; and
  - ii it has levied those Overspill Calls in a timely manner, has not released or otherwise waived an Owner's obligation to pay those calls and has taken all reasonable steps to recover those calls.

### Section 3 Payment of overspill claims

- A The funds required to pay any Overspill Claim incurred by the Association shall be provided:
- i from such sums as the Association is able to recover from the other parties to the Pooling Agreement as their contributions to the Overspill Claim, and
  - ii from such sums as the Association is able to recover from any special insurance which may, in the discretion of the Association, have been effected to protect the Association against the risk of payments of Overspill Claims, and
  - iii from such proportion of any sums standing to the credit of the Catastrophe Reserve of the Associations (or any of them) as the Directors in their discretion decide, and
  - iv by levying one or more Overspill Calls in accordance with Section 5 of this Rule, irrespective of whether the Association has sought to recover or has recovered all or any of the sums referred to in sub-paragraph (ii) above but provided the Association shall first have made a determination in accordance with sub-paragraph (iii) above, and
  - v from any interest accruing to the Association on any funds provided as aforesaid.
- B The funds required to pay such proportion of any Overspill Claim incurred by any other party to the Pooling Agreement which the Association is liable to contribute under the terms of the Pooling Agreement shall be provided in the manner specified in sub-paragraphs (A)(ii) – (v) of this Section.
- C To the extent that the Association intends to provide funds required to pay any Overspill Claim incurred by it in the manner specified in sub-paragraph (A)(iv) of this Section, the Association shall only be required to pay such Overspill Claim as and when such funds are received by it, provided that it can show from time to time that, in seeking to collect such funds, it has taken the steps referred to in paragraph (C) of Section 2 of this Rule 22.

**Section 4**

**Overspill claims - expert determinations**

- A Any issue, arising from the application to an Overspill Claim (the “relevant Overspill Claim”) of paragraphs (B) or (C) of Section 2 of this Rule or paragraph (C) of Section 3 of this Rule, of whether
- i costs have been properly incurred in collecting or seeking to collect funds to pay Overspill Claims, or
  - ii any Overspill Claim or part thereof is economically recoverable, or
  - iii in seeking to collect the funds referred to in Section 3(C), the Association has taken the steps referred to in that Section,
- on which the Association and the Owner cannot agree shall, notwithstanding Rule 40, be referred to a panel (the “Panel”) constituted in accordance with arrangements established in the Pooling Agreement which, acting as a body of experts and not as an arbitration tribunal, shall determine the issue.
- B If the Panel has not been constituted at a time when the Owner wishes to refer an issue to it, the Association shall, on request by the Owner, give a direction for the constitution of the Panel as required under the Pooling Agreement.
- C The Association may (and, on the direction of the Owner, shall) give such direction as is required under the Pooling Agreement for the formal instruction of the Panel to investigate any issue and to give its determination as soon as reasonably practicable.
- D The Panel shall in its discretion decide what information, documents, evidence and submission it requires in order to determine an issue and how to obtain these, and the Association and the Owner shall co-operate fully with the Panel.
- E In determining any issue referred to it under this Section 4 the Panel shall endeavour to follow the same procedures as it follows in determining issues arising in respect of the relevant Overspill Claim which are referred to it under the Pooling Agreement.
- F In determining an issue the members of the Panel
- i shall rely on their own knowledge and expertise, and
  - ii may rely on any information documents evidence or submission provided to it by the Association or the Owner as the Panel sees fit.
- G If the three members of the Panel cannot agree on any matter, the view of the majority shall prevail.
- H The Panel shall not be required to give reasons for any determination.
- I The Panel's determination shall be final and binding upon the Association and the Owner (subject only to Paragraph J below) and there shall be no right of appeal from such determination.

## Rule 22 (continued)

- J If the Panel makes a determination on an issue referred to in sub-paragraphs (A)(ii) or (iii) of this Section 4 the Association or the Owner may refer the issue back to the Panel, notwithstanding paragraph (I) above, if it considers that the position has materially changed since the Panel made its determination.
- K The costs of the Panel shall be paid by the Association.
- L Costs, indemnities and other sums payable to the Panel by the Association in relation to any Overspill Claim, whether the reference to the Panel has been made under Section 4 of this Rule 22 or under the Pooling Agreement, shall be deemed to be costs properly incurred by the Association in respect of that Overspill Claim for the purposes specified in sub-paragraph (B)(i) of Section 2 of this Rule.

### Section 5 Levying of overspill calls

- A If
  - i the Directors shall at any time determine that funds are or may in future be required to pay part of an Overspill Claim (whether incurred by the Association or by any other party to the Pooling Agreement); and
  - ii the Directors shall have made a declaration under Rule 25(C)(i) or 25(C)(iii) that a Policy Year shall remain open for the purpose of levying an Overspill Call or Calls in respect of that Overspill Claim, the Directors in their discretion, at any time or times after such declaration has been made, may levy one or more Overspill Calls in respect of that Overspill Claim in accordance with paragraph (B) below.
- B The Directors shall levy any such Overspill Call
  - i on all Owners entered in the Association on the Overspill Claim Date in respect of ships entered by them at that time, notwithstanding the fact that, if the Overspill Claim Date shall be in a Policy Year in respect of which the Directors have made a declaration under Rule 25(C)(iii), any such ship may not have been entered in the Association at the time the relevant event occurred, and
  - ii at such percentage of the Convention Limit of each such ship as the Directors in their discretion shall decide.
- C An Overspill Call shall not be levied in respect of any ship entered on the Overspill Claim Date with an overall limit of cover equal to or less than the Group Reinsurance Limit.
- D The Directors shall not levy on any Owner in respect of the entry of any one ship an Overspill Call or Calls in respect of any one Overspill Claim exceeding in the aggregate two and a half per cent (2.5%) of the Convention Limit of that ship.

**Section 6**

**Security for overspill calls on termination or cesser**

- A If
- i the Directors make a declaration in accordance with Rule 25 (C) (i) or 25 (C) (iii) that a Policy Year shall remain open for the purpose of levying an Overspill Call or Calls, and
  - ii an Owner who is liable to pay any such Overspill Call or Calls as may be levied by the Directors in accordance with Section 5 of this Rule ceases or has ceased to be insured by the Association for any reason, or the Association determines that the insurance of any such Owner may cease the Managers may require such Owner to provide to the Association a guarantee or other security in respect of the Owner's estimated future liability for such Overspill Call or Calls, such guarantee or other security to be provided in such form and amount (the "guarantee amount") and by such date (the "due date") and upon such terms as the Managers in their discretion may deem to be appropriate in the circumstances.
- B Unless and until such guarantee or other security as is required by the Managers has been provided by the Owner, the Owner shall not be entitled to recovery from the Association of any claims whatsoever and whensoever arising in respect of any and all vessels entered in the Association by him or on his behalf for any Policy Year.
- C If such guarantee or other security is not provided by the Owner to the Association by the due date, a sum equal to the guarantee amount shall be due and payable by the Owner to the Association on the due date, and shall be retained by the Association as a security deposit on such terms as the Managers in their discretion may deem to be appropriate in the circumstances.
- D The provision of a guarantee or other security as required by the Association (including a payment in accordance with paragraph (C) above) shall in no way restrict or limit the Owner's liability to pay such Overspill Call or Calls as may be levied by the Directors in accordance with Section 5 of this Rule.

## Rule 23

### Payment

- A Every Call (Mutual Premium, Supplementary Premium or Overspill Call) shall be payable at such rate and, save as otherwise agreed in writing by the Managers, in such instalments and on such dates as the Directors may specify.
- B As soon as reasonably practical after the rate of any Call (Mutual Premium, Supplementary Premium or Overspill Call) shall have been so fixed the Managers shall notify each Owner concerned:
  - i Of such rate;
  - ii Of the date on which the Call concerned is payable or, if such Call is payable by instalments, of the amounts of such instalments and the respective dates on which they are payable;
  - iii Of the amount payable by such Owner in respect of each ship entered by him;
  - iv If such Call is payable by such Owner in any currency other than U.S. Dollars, of such fact.
- C The Managers may require any Owner to pay all or any part of any Call payable by him in such currency or currencies as the Managers may specify.
- D No claim of any kind whatsoever by an Owner against the Association shall constitute any set-off against the Calls, fixed premiums or other sums of whatsoever nature due to the Association or shall entitle an Owner to withhold or delay payment of any such sum.
- E Without prejudice to the rights and remedies of the Association under these Rules and in particular Rules 29 to 33 inclusive, if any Call or instalment or part thereof or any other sum of whatsoever nature (including, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, any fixed premium and any amount due pursuant to Rules 30 or 33 and any part thereof) due from any Owner is not paid by such Owner on or before the date specified for payment thereof, such Owner shall pay interest on the amount not so paid from and including the date so specified down to the date of payment at such rate as the Directors may from time to time determine, but the Directors may waive payment of such interest in whole or in part.
- F The Association shall have a lien or other right of action against any ship entered by the Owner in respect of any sum of whatsoever nature owed by him to the Association, notwithstanding that the cover of the Owner or in respect of any ship entered by him may have ceased or been terminated or cancelled.
- G If any Call or other payment due from an Owner to the Association is not paid and if the Directors decide that payment cannot be obtained, the sums required to make good any resulting shortfall or deficiency in the funds of the Association shall be deemed to be expenses of the Association for which, as the Directors may decide, Calls may be levied in accordance with Rule 20

## Rule 23 (continued)

(or, if the shortfall or deficiency is in respect of an Overspill Call under Rule 22, Section 5, a further Overspill Call under that Rule), or the reserves may be applied in accordance with Rules 24 and 25.

- H An Owner shall pay on demand to the Association or its order the amount of any premium tax or other tax levied on or in connection with the insurance or reinsurance provided by the Association to the Owner which the Association determines it or the Owner has or may become liable, and shall indemnify the Association and hold it harmless in respect of any loss, damage, liability, cost or expense which the Association may incur in respect of such premium tax or other similar tax.

## Rule 24

### Reserves

- A The Directors may establish and maintain such reserve funds or other accounts for such contingencies or purposes as they think fit.
- B Without prejudice to the generality of paragraph (A) of this Rule the Directors may establish and maintain reserves or other accounts for one or more of the following specific purposes:
  - i A reserve (herein called the "Catastrophe Reserve") to provide a source of funds which may be applied towards meeting any Overspill Claim or Claims of the Associations whether occurring in the same or in any other policy year;
  - ii A reserve (herein called the "Contingency Account") to provide a source of funds which may be applied for any general purposes of the Association including the following; to stabilize the level of Mutual or Supplementary Premiums and to eliminate or reduce the need to levy such Premiums or any part thereof in respect of any policy year, past present or future; to eliminate or reduce a deficiency which has occurred or may be thought likely to occur in respect of any closed policy year; to protect the Associations against any actual or potential losses on exchange, or in connection with its investments, realised or unrealised.
- C The Directors may apply the sums standing to the credit of any reserve for any of the purposes for which the reserve was maintained even though the sum be paid in respect of any different policy year or years from that from which the funds originated. The Directors may also apply the sums standing to the credit of any reserve for any other or different purposes whenever the Directors consider this to be in the interests of the Members or the Associations. The Directors may also at any time transfer sums from one reserve to another including between the reserves of the Associations.
- D The funds required to establish such reserves or accounts may be raised in either or both of the following ways:
  - i The Directors, when deciding on the rate of any Mutual or Supplementary Premium for any policy year, may resolve that any specified amount or proportion of such Premium shall be transferred to and applied for the purposes of any such reserve or account;
  - ii The Directors may on the closing of any policy year or at any time or times thereafter resolve that any specified amount or proportion of the funds standing to the credit of that policy year shall be transferred to and applied for the purposes of any such reserve or account.
- E If the Directors shall resolve as set out in paragraph (D) (i) of this Rule, then the Managers shall inform the Owners entered for such policy year on or before the time that payment is demanded.



## Closing of Policy Years

- A The Directors shall with effect from such date after the end of each policy year as they think fit declare that such policy year shall be closed or that such policy year shall be closed save for the purpose of levying one or more Overspill Calls as provided in paragraph (C) of this Rule.
- B After any policy year shall have been closed no further Supplementary Premiums or Overspill Calls may be levied in respect of that policy year, save as provided in paragraph (C) of this Rule and under Rule 22.
- C
  - i If at any time prior to the expiry of a period of thirty-six months from the commencement of a Policy Year (the "relevant Policy Year"), any of the parties to the Pooling Agreement sends a notice (an "Overspill Notice") in accordance with the Pooling Agreement that an event has occurred in the relevant Policy Year which has given or at any time may give rise to an Overspill Claim, the Directors shall as soon as practicable declare that the relevant Policy Year shall remain open for the purpose of levying an Overspill Call or Calls in respect of that claim and the relevant Policy Year shall not be closed for the purpose of making an Overspill Call or Calls in respect of that claim until such date as the Directors shall determine.
  - ii If at the expiry of the period of thirty-six months provided for in sub-paragraph (i) above, no Overspill Notice as therein provided for has been sent, the relevant Policy Year shall be closed automatically for the purpose of levying Overspill Calls only, whether or not closed for any other purposes, such closure to have effect from the date falling thirty-six months after the commencement of the relevant Policy Year.
  - iii If at any time after a Policy Year has been closed in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraphs (i) or (ii) above, it appears to the Directors that an event which occurred during such closed Policy Year may then or at any time in the future give rise to an Overspill Claim, the Directors shall as soon as practicable declare that the earliest subsequent open Policy Year (not being a Policy Year in respect of which the Directors have already made a declaration in accordance with sub-paragraphs (C) (i) or (C) (iii) of this Rule) shall remain open for the purpose of levying an Overspill Call or Calls in respect of that claim and such open Policy Year shall not be closed for the purpose of making an Overspill Call or Calls in respect of that claim until such date as the Directors shall determine.
  - iv If the Directors shall make a declaration as provided for in sub-paragraphs (C) (i) or (C) (iii) of this Rule, the Managers shall inform the Owners entered for the Policy Year in respect of which such declaration is made.
  - v If at any time after the levying of an Overspill Call upon the Owners entered in the Association in any Policy Year, it shall appear to the Directors that the whole of such Overspill Call is unlikely to be required to meet the

## Rule 25 (continued)

Overspill Claim in respect of which such Overspill Call was levied, the Directors may decide to dispose of any excess which in their opinion is not so required in one or both of the following ways:

- a by transferring the excess or any part thereof to the Catastrophe Reserve in accordance with Rule 24; or
  - b by returning the excess or any part thereof to those Owners who have paid that Overspill Call in proportion to the payments made by them.
- vi A Policy Year shall not be closed for the purpose of levying Overspill Calls save in accordance with this Rule 25.

D Save as provided in paragraph (C) of this Rule, the Directors may declare that any policy year is closed notwithstanding that it is known or anticipated that there are in existence or may in the future arise claims, expenses or outgoings in respect of such policy year which have not yet accrued or whose validity, extent or amount have yet to be established.

E If upon the closing of any policy year it shall appear to the Directors that the whole of the Calls and other receipts in respect of such policy year (and of all transfers from reserves and provisions made for the credit of or in respect of such policy year) are unlikely to be required to meet the claims, expenses and outgoings arising in respect of that policy year (as referred to in Rule 19(A) (i) and (ii)), then the Directors may decide to dispose of any excess which in their opinion is not so required in one or both of the following ways:

- i By transferring the excess or any part thereof to the reserves of the Associations in accordance with Rule 24.
- ii By returning the excess or any part thereof to the Owners entered for such policy year in accordance with paragraph (H) of this Rule.

F If at any time or times after a policy year shall have been closed it shall appear to the Directors that the claims, expenses and outgoings arising in respect of that policy year (as referred to in Rule 19(A)(i) and (ii)) exceed or are likely to exceed the totality of the Calls and other receipts in respect of such policy year (and of all transfers from reserves and provisions made for the credit of or in respect of such policy year) then the Directors may decide to provide for such deficiency in any one or more of the following ways:

- i By transferring funds from the reserves of the Association;
- ii By transferring funds between the Associations;
- iii By transferring funds standing to the credit of any different closed policy year;
- iv By charging a Mutual Premium or Supplementary Premium in respect of an open policy year with the intention (as permitted by Rule 19 (A) (iv)) of applying a part thereof to meet any such deficiency.

If the Directors shall resolve as set out in sub-paragraph (iii) above, then the Managers shall inform the Owners entered for such policy year on or before the time that payment is demanded.

## Rule 25 (continued)

- G At any time after any policy year shall have been closed the Directors may resolve to amalgamate the accounts of any two or more closed policy years and to pool the amounts standing to the credit of the same. If the Directors shall so resolve then the two or more closed policy years concerned shall for all purposes be treated as though they constituted a single closed policy year.
- H Any amount which the Directors may decide to return to the Owners in accordance with paragraph (E)(ii) of this Rule shall be returned to the Owners entered in respect of such policy year in proportion to the Calls paid by them in respect of such policy year (after taking into account any returns or rebates applicable thereto under their terms of entry or under any other provision of these Rules).

**PROVIDED ALWAYS that:**

- a No return shall be made to any Owner whose liability for Calls has been assessed in accordance with the provisions of Rules 30 or 33, and
- b Where the insurance of an Owner has been cancelled in accordance with the provisions of Rule 31 any amounts due for any reason whatsoever (whether by way of Calls or otherwise and whether in respect of the policy year for which the return has been decided or in respect of any other policy year or years) from the Owner to the Association shall be deducted from the return and only the balance (if any) refunded to the Owner.

## Rule 26

### Investment

- A The funds of the Association may (subject to the general supervision of the Directors) be invested by the Managers by means of the purchase of such stocks, shares, bonds, debentures or other securities or the purchase of such currencies, commodities, or other real or personal property, or by means of being deposited in such accounts as the Managers may think fit. The funds of the Association may also be invested by such other method as the Directors may approve.
- B Unless the Directors otherwise decide, all the funds standing to the credit of any policy year or of any reserve or account shall be pooled and invested as one fund.
- C When funds are pooled as provided in paragraph (B) above, the investment income arising on the pooled funds (taking into account any capital gains or losses) shall be apportioned among and between the different policy years, reserves and accounts from which the fund or funds, so invested, originated, in such manner as to ensure so far as possible that each is credited with a proportion of such income corresponding to the proportion which the amount standing to the credit of the policy year, reserve or account over the period during which the income arose bears to the total of the pooled funds over the same period.
- D Without prejudice to paragraph (C) of this Rule, the Directors may direct that after the closing of any policy year that year shall not be credited with any share of the apportionments made under that paragraph and that its share shall instead be credited to any reserve or account maintained by the Association.

## **Laid-up returns**

Subject to any terms and conditions which may have been agreed, if an entered ship shall be laid-up without cargo on board in any safe port or place for a period of thirty or more consecutive days after finally mooring there, (such period being computed from the day of arrival to the day of departure, one only being excluded) the Owner shall be allowed a return of Calls payable in respect of such ship for the period of lay-up, calculated at such rate and after deduction of such allowance for reinsurance, administrative expenses and other outgoings as the Managers may from time to time determine, save that there shall be no laid-up returns in respect of Overspill Calls.

For the purposes of this Rule,

- a. the Managers shall have sole discretion in deciding whether the port or place involved is a safe port or place within the meaning of this Rule, and
- b. no claim for laid-up returns relating to any policy year shall be recoverable from the Association unless written notice thereof has been given to the Association within six months of the end of the policy year concerned.

## Rule 28

### Termination and its effects

- A Upon an Owner ceasing to be insured by the Association in respect of any ship by virtue of a notice given (whether by the Owner or the Directors) in accordance with Rule 17 or Rule 18 and without prejudice to the effects of cancellation of insurance pursuant to Rule 31, then:
- i Unless and to the extent that in the case of Call Entries the Owner's liability may have been otherwise agreed or assessed under Rule 30 (Release Calls upon Cesser), such Owner and his successors shall be and remain liable for all contributions, premiums and other sums payable in respect of the whole of the policy year in which such notice was given, and in respect of previous policy years, and
  - ii Subject to the other provisions of these Rules and to the terms of entry the Association shall remain liable in respect of such entered ship for all claims under these Rules arising by reason of any event which had occurred prior to noon on 20th February immediately following the giving of such notice, but shall not otherwise be under any liability whatsoever by reason of anything occurring at or after that date and time.
- B Upon an Owner ceasing to be insured by the Association in respect of any ship pursuant to paragraph Q or R of Rule 5 or otherwise than in accordance with Rule 17, Rule 18, Rule 29 (A), (B) or (C), or Rule 31 (A), then:
- i Unless and to the extent that in the case of Call Entries the Owner's liability may have been agreed or assessed under Rule 30 (Release Calls upon Cesser), such Owner and his successors shall be and remain liable in relation to any Overspill Calls for the whole amount payable by him in accordance with Rule 22, and in relation to all other contributions, premiums and other sums payable:
    - a in respect of the policy year in which such cessation occurs, on a pro rata basis, namely for the proportion of such sums applicable to the period beginning at the commencement of that policy year (or, in the case of a ship entered during that policy year, the date of entry) and ending at noon on the date of such cessation, and
    - b in respect of previous policy years, for the whole of those policy years, and
  - ii Subject to the other provisions of these Rules and to the terms of entry the Association shall remain liable in respect of such entered ship for all claims under these Rules arising by reason of any event which had occurred prior to noon on the day of such cessation, but shall not otherwise be under any liability whatsoever by reason of anything occurring at or after that date and time,

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

nothing in paragraph (B) of this Rule shall be taken to confer validity on any notice purporting to terminate the entry of any ship given otherwise than in accordance with Rule 17, Rule 18 or Rule 31 (A).

## Cesser of Insurance and its Effects

- A An Owner shall forthwith cease to be insured by the Association in respect of any and all ships entered by him or on his behalf upon the happening of any of the following events:
- i Where the Owner is an individual,
    - a upon his death,
    - b if a receiving order is made against him,
    - c if he becomes bankrupt,
    - d if he makes any composition or arrangement with his creditors generally,
    - e if he becomes incapable by reason of mental disorder of managing or administering his property and affairs;
  - ii Where the Owner is a corporation,
    - a upon the passing of any resolution for its voluntary winding up (other than voluntary winding up for the purposes of company or group reorganisation),
    - b upon an order being made for its compulsory winding up,
    - c upon its dissolution,
    - d upon a receiver or manager being appointed of all or part of its business or undertaking,
    - e upon its commencing proceedings under any bankruptcy or insolvency laws to seek protection from its creditors or to reorganise its affairs.
- B Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Managers, an Owner shall forthwith cease to be insured by the Association in respect of any ship entered by him or on his behalf upon the happening of any of the following events in relation to such ship:
- i upon the Owner parting with or assigning the whole or any part of his interest in the ship whether by bill of sale or other formal document or agreement or in any other way whatsoever;
  - ii upon the mortgaging or hypothecation of the ship or of any part of the Owner's interest in that ship;
  - iii upon the managers of the ship being changed by the appointment of new managers;
  - iv upon undisputed possession being taken of the ship by or on behalf of a secured party.
  - v upon the Owner, as at noon on 20th February in any policy year, failing to pay in respect of the ship any amounts due from him to the Association.
  - vi upon the Owner, as at noon on 20th February in any policy year, being in breach of, or otherwise failing to fulfil, his obligations in respect of the ship under Rules 5 (K), 5 (Q) or 5 (R).
- C Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Managers, an Owner shall forthwith cease to be insured by the Association in respect of any ship entered by him or on his behalf upon the happening of whichever shall be the earliest of the following events:

## Rule 29 (continued)

- i upon the ship being missing for ten days from the date when she was last heard of;
- ii upon the ship being posted at Lloyd's as missing;
- iii upon the ship becoming an actual total loss;
- iv upon acceptance by hull underwriters (whether of marine or war risks) that the ship is a constructive total loss;
- v upon agreement by hull underwriters (whether of marine or war risks) to pay to the Owner of the ship an unrepaired damage claim which exceeds the market value of the ship without commitment immediately prior to the casualty which gave rise to such claim;
- vi upon a compromise or settlement with hull underwriters (whether of marine or war risks) on the basis of which the ship is considered or deemed to be an actual or constructive total loss;
- vii upon a decision by the Managers that the ship is to be considered or deemed to be an actual or constructive total loss or otherwise commercially lost.

### PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- a Notwithstanding the cesser of the insurance under Rule 29 (C) the Association shall, subject always to the Rules and to the terms and conditions of the entry of the ship in the Association, remain liable as regards liabilities flowing directly from the casualty which has given rise to the actual or constructive loss of the ship.
  - b If the Managers agree that the insurance of the ship shall continue after the happening of any of the events listed in paragraph (B) and (C) of this Rule they may in their discretion impose such terms and conditions as they think fit for the continuation of the insurance.
- D On the occurrence of any of the events specified in paragraphs (A) to (C) inclusive of this Rule in respect of an entered ship, the Owner shall give notice in writing of such event to the Managers within one month after the date thereof.
- E Upon an Owner ceasing to be insured by virtue of paragraph (A) of this Rule, and upon an Owner ceasing to be insured in respect of any ship by virtue of paragraphs (B) or (C) of this Rule, and without prejudice to the effects of cancellation of insurance pursuant to Rule 31 (A) then:
- i Unless and to the extent that in the case of Call Entries the Owner's liability may have been agreed or assessed under Rule 30 (Release Calls upon Cesser), such Owner and his successors shall be and remain liable in relation to any Overspill Calls for the whole amount payable by him in accordance with Rule 22, and in relation to all other contributions, premiums and other sums payable:
    - a in respect of the policy year in which such cessation occurs, on a pro rata basis, namely for the proportion of such sums applicable to the period beginning at the commencement of that policy year (or, in the case of a ship entered during that policy year, the date of entry) and ending at noon on the date of such cessation; provided that, if



## Rule 29 (continued)

- the Owner fails to give notice of the event in accordance with paragraph (D) of this Rule, such period shall end at noon on such later date as the Managers in their discretion shall decide, and
- b in respect of previous policy years, for the whole of those policy years, and
  - ii Subject to the other provisions of these Rules and to the terms of entry the Association shall remain liable in respect of any ship entered by such Owner or in respect of such entered ship (as the case may be) for all claims under these Rules arising by reason of any event which had occurred prior to the date of such cessation, but shall not otherwise be under any liability whatsoever by reason of anything occurring after that date.

## Rule 30

### Release Calls upon Cesser of Insurance

Upon an entered ship ceasing to be insured by the Association for any reason, whether or not the circumstances giving rise to such cesser of insurance shall be any of those specified in Rules 17 and 18 or in paragraphs (A), (B) and (C) of Rule 29, the Managers may:

- A Release the Owner from liability to pay Supplementary Premiums in respect of such ship, wholly or partly or upon such terms as the Managers in their discretion may deem to be appropriate in the circumstances.
- B Whether or not negotiations may have taken place with the view to the application of paragraph (A) hereof, assess as at the date of the cesser of insurance the amount which seems to the Managers in their discretion to represent the likely liability of the Owner for Supplementary Premiums and for Mutual Premiums falling due after such date in respect of such ship.

If the Managers shall exercise their powers under paragraph (A) or paragraph (B) of this Rule, then:

- i Any terms imposed by the Managers or agreed between the Managers and the Owner pursuant to paragraph (A) hereof shall be performed at such time or times as the Managers shall have specified;
- ii The amount of any assessment made under paragraph (B) hereof shall be payable by the Owner without deduction on demand; and
- iii The Owner shall be under no liability for any Supplementary Premiums which the Directors may decide to levy after the date of a release given under paragraph (A) hereof or after the date of an assessment made under paragraph (B) hereof, as the case may be, or for any Mutual Premiums becoming due after such date, and the Owner shall have no right to share in any return of contributions or other receipts, or any Mutual Premium Discount, which the Directors may thereafter decide to declare or make in accordance with Rule 20 or 25 (E) respectively.

## Cancellation of insurance and its effects

- A Where an Owner has failed to pay, either in whole or in part, any amount due from him to the Association, the Managers may give him notice in writing requiring him to pay such amount by any date specified in such notice, not being less than seven days from the date on which such notice is given. If the Owner fails to make such a payment in full on or before the date so specified, the insurance of the Owner (whether the insurance is current on such date or has ceased by virtue of paragraphs (A), (B), or (C) of Rule 29 or in accordance with any other provisions of these Rules) in respect of any and all ships referred to in such notice and entered in the Association by him or on his behalf shall be cancelled forthwith without further notice or other formality.
- B When the insurance of an Owner is cancelled in accordance with paragraph (A) of this Rule (which time is hereinafter in this Rule 31 referred to as “the date of cancellation”) then:
- i Unless and to the extent that in the case of Call Entries the Owner’s liability may have been otherwise assessed under Rule 33 (Release Calls upon Cancellation), such Owner and his successors shall be and remain liable in relation to any Overspill Calls for the whole amount payable by him in accordance with Rule 22, and in relation to all other contributions, premiums and other sums payable:
    - a in respect of the policy year in which the date of cancellation falls, on a pro rata basis, namely for the proportion of such sums applicable to the period beginning at the commencement of that policy year (or, in the case of a ship entered during that policy year, the date of entry) and ending on the date of cancellation or such earlier date as the Managers in their discretion decide and agree in writing, and
    - b in respect of previous policy years, for the whole of those policy years, and
  - ii The Association shall with effect from the date of cancellation cease to be liable for any claims of whatsoever kind under these Rules in respect of any and all ships in relation to which the insurance of the Owner has been cancelled.
    - a irrespective whether such claims have occurred or arisen or may arise by reason of any event which has occurred at any time prior to the date of cancellation, including during previous years;
    - b irrespective whether such claims arise by reason of any event occurring after the date of cancellation;
    - c irrespective whether the Association may have admitted liability for or appointed lawyers, surveyors or any other person to deal with such claims;
    - d irrespective whether the Association at the date of or prior to the date of cancellation knew that such claims might or would arise, and as from the date of cancellation any liability of the Association for such claims shall terminate retrospectively and the Association

## Rule 31 (continued)

shall be under no liability to such Owner for any such claims or on any account whatsoever;

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

The Directors may in their discretion and upon such terms as they think fit, including but not restricted to terms as to payment of contributions, premiums or other sums, admit either in whole or in part any claim in respect of any ship entered by an Owner for which the Association is under no liability by virtue of paragraph (A) or (B) of this Rule, whether such claim has arisen before or arises after the date of cessation or the date of cancellation as the case may be, or remit wholly or partly any payment of contribution, premiums or other sums due to the Association.

**Sums due to the Association for the purpose of application of the Rules on cancellation**

- A For the purpose of determining whether any (and, if so, what) sum is due for the purposes of Rule 31 (A) or otherwise under these Rules no account shall be taken of any amount due or alleged to be due by the Association to the Owner on any ground whatever, and no set-off of any kind (including set-off which might otherwise have arisen by reason of the bankruptcy or winding up of the Owner) shall be allowed against such sum (whether or not any set-off against contributions has been allowed at any time in the past), except to the extent (if any) to which any sum demanded by the Managers as due, and required to be paid in a notice served under the said sub-paragraph, may (in the Managers' discretion) in itself have already allowed for a set-off or credit in favour of the Owner.
- B Without prejudice to the generality of Rule 39 no act, omission, course of dealing, forbearance, delay or indulgence of any kind by or on behalf of the Association nor the granting of time, nor the acceptance by the Association (whether express or implied) of liability for, or the recognition of, any claim, and whether occurring before or after any date of cessation or date of cancellation as hereinbefore referred to shall derogate from the effect of Rules 28 to 33 inclusive or be treated as any waiver of any of the Association's rights thereunder.

## Rule 33

### Release calls upon cancellation

- A Upon the cancellation of an Owner's insurance in accordance with paragraph (A) of Rule 31, notwithstanding that, if there has been a cesser of insurance prior to such cancellation, the Managers at the time of such prior cesser may not have exercised or may have agreed not to exercise the powers described in paragraphs (A) and (B) of Rule 30, the Managers may assess as at the date of the cancellation of insurance the amount which seems to the Managers in their discretion to represent the likely liability of the Owner for Supplementary Premiums and for Mutual Premiums falling due after such date in respect of such ship.
- B If the Managers shall exercise their powers under paragraph (A) of this Rule 33, then:
- i The amount of any such assessment made under paragraph (A) hereof shall be payable by the Owner without deduction on demand, and
  - ii The Owner shall be under no liability for any Supplementary Premiums which the Directors may decide to levy after the date of such assessment made under paragraph (A) hereof, or for any Mutual Premiums becoming due after such date, and the Owner shall have no right to share in any return of contributions or other receipts or any Mutual Premium Discount, which the Directors may thereafter decide to declare or make in accordance with Rule 20 or 25 (E) respectively.

**Regulations and recommendations by Directors**

- A The Directors shall have power from time to time to make regulations prescribing the conditions or forms of contracts of carriage either generally or for use in any particular trade or at any particular port or place. Upon the passing of any such regulation it shall be deemed to be incorporated in these Rules so as to take effect as from the beginning of the policy year next following the time and date of the making of such regulation, and as from such taking effect every Owner shall conform thereto in so far as the same may apply to the ships entered by him or on his behalf in the Association or to the trades in which they may be engaged. If any Owner shall commit a breach of any regulation, the Directors may reject or reduce any claim made by the Owner to the extent to which it would not have arisen if he had complied with the regulation and may further impose such terms upon him as they may think fit as a condition of the continuance of the entry of the Owner's ship or ships in the Association.
- B The Directors may also from time to time recommend the use of any particular form of contract of carriage in any particular trade. Owners whose ships are engaged in such trades shall endeavour to use the appropriate form of contract of carriage when the circumstances of the fixture or engagement of such ships permit.
- C Notice giving particulars of every regulation made (and the policy year at the beginning of which it takes effect) and every recommendation made pursuant to this Rule shall forthwith be sent to every Owner, and a copy thereof shall be included in or with every copy of the Rules issued by the Association after such regulation or recommendation comes into force.

## **Rule 35**

### **Managers' remuneration**

The Managers shall be remunerated by the Association on such basis as may be approved by the Directors.



## **Claims**

- A Without prejudice to any other provision of these Rules and without waiving any of the Association's rights hereunder, the Managers may at any and all times appoint and employ on behalf of the Owner upon such terms as the Managers may think fit lawyers, surveyors or other persons for the purpose of dealing with any matter liable to give rise to a claim by an Owner upon the Association, including investigating or advising upon any such matter and taking or defending legal or other proceedings in connection therewith. The Managers may also at any time discontinue such employment if they think fit.
- B All lawyers, surveyors and other persons appointed by the Managers on behalf of the Owner or appointed by the Owner with the prior consent of the Managers shall at all times be and be deemed to be appointed and employed on the terms that they have been instructed by the Owner at all times (both while so acting and after having retired from the matter) to give advice and to report to the Association in connection with the matter without prior reference to the Owner and to produce to the Association without prior reference to the Owner any documents or information in their possession or power relating to such matter, all as if such person had been appointed to act and had at all times been acting on behalf of the Association.

## **Rule 37**

### **Powers of the Managers relating to the handling and settlement of claims**

- A The Managers shall have the right if they so decide to control or direct the conduct of any claim or legal or other proceedings relating to any liability, loss or damage in respect whereof the Owner is or may be insured in whole or in part, and to require the Owner to settle, compromise or otherwise dispose of such claim or proceedings in such manner and upon such terms as the Managers see fit.
- B If the Owner does not settle, compromise or dispose of a claim or of proceedings after being required to do so by the Managers in accordance with paragraph (A) of this section, any eventual recovery by the Owner from the Association in respect of such claim or proceedings shall be limited to the amount he would have recovered if he had acted as required by the Managers.
- C The Association is under no obligation to provide bail or other security on behalf of any Owner, but where the same is provided it shall be on such terms as the Managers may consider appropriate and shall not constitute any admission of liability by the Association for the claim in respect of which the bail or other security is given. It shall be a condition of the provision of bail or other security that the Owner shall indemnify the Association for any costs or liability arising therefrom or associated therewith, save to the extent that such costs or liability would have been recoverable from the Association if the Owner had incurred them directly.

## **Meetings of the Directors**

The Directors shall meet as often as they may consider necessary for the settlement of claims which shall be paid by the Association as the Directors may determine in accordance with these Rules and the Directors shall have power from time to time to authorise the Managers, without prior reference to the Directors, to effect payment of claims of such types and up to such sums as the Directors may determine. No Director shall act as such in the settlement of any claim in which he is interested.

## Rule 39

### Forbearance and reimbursement

- A No act, omission, course of dealing, forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Association in enforcing any of these Rules or any of the terms or conditions of its contracts with Owners nor any granting of time by the Association shall prejudice or affect the rights and remedies of the Association under these Rules or under such contracts, and no such matter shall be treated as any evidence of waiver of the Association's rights thereunder, nor shall any waiver of a breach by an Owner of such Rules or contracts operate as a waiver of any subsequent breach thereof. The Association shall at all times and without notice be entitled to insist on the strict application of these Rules and on the strict enforcement of its contracts with Owners.
- B The Owner shall reimburse to the Association on demand the amount of any payment made to any third party by the Association on behalf of or as guarantor for such Owner to the extent that such payment is in respect of any amount which in the opinion of the Managers is not recoverable from the Association.

## Disputes

- A The Owner hereby submits to the jurisdiction of the High Court of Justice of England in respect of any action brought by the Association to recover sums which the Association may consider to be due to it from the Owner. Without prejudice to the foregoing the Association shall be entitled to commence and maintain in any jurisdiction any action to recover sums which the Association may consider to be due to it from the Owner.
- B Save as provided in Section 4 of Rule 22, if any other difference or dispute shall arise between an Owner or any other person and the Association out of or in connection with these Rules or any contract between the Owner and the Association or as to the rights or obligations of the Association or the Owner or any other person thereunder or in connection therewith, such difference or dispute shall in the first instance be referred to and adjudicated upon by the Directors, unless the Directors elect to waive such adjudication, whereupon the Owner or such other person concerned shall be entitled to refer the difference or dispute to arbitration in accordance with the provisions of paragraph C of this Rule. Such reference and adjudication shall be on written submissions only.
- C If the Owner or such other person concerned in such difference or dispute does not accept the decision of the Directors it shall be referred to the arbitration in London of two Arbitrators (one to be appointed by the Association and the other by such Owner or such other person) and an Umpire to be appointed by the Arbitrators, and the submission to arbitration and all the proceedings therein shall be subject to the provisions of the English Arbitration Act, 1996, and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof.
- D No Owner nor such other person shall be entitled to maintain any action, suit or other legal proceedings against the Association upon any such difference or dispute
- i unless and until the same has been so referred to the Directors for adjudication under paragraph (B) of this Rule and the Directors shall have given their decision thereon or the reference to such adjudication shall have been waived in accordance with the proviso to paragraph (B) of this Rule, and
  - ii if such decision is not accepted by such Owner or such other person or if the reference to such adjudication shall have been waived, unless and until such difference or dispute shall have been referred to arbitration as provided in paragraph (C) of this Rule and the Award in such reference shall have been published, and
  - iii then only for such sum (if any) as the Award may direct to be paid by the Association, and
  - iv the sole obligation of the Association to such Owner or such other person under these Rules and any contract between the Association and the Owner or otherwise howsoever in respect of any such dispute or difference shall be to pay such sum as may be directed by such an Award.

## Rule 40 (continued)

- E If any difference or dispute shall arise between an Owner or any other person and the Managers or their servants or agents (collectively the Managers' Group), out of or in connection with these Rules or any contract between the Owner and the Association or as to the rights or obligations of anyone of the Manager's Group or the Owner in any other way in connection therewith, such difference or dispute shall be referred to arbitration in London of two Arbitrators (one to be appointed by the Manager's Group and the other by such Owner or other person) and an Umpire to be appointed by the Arbitrators, and the submission to arbitration and all the proceedings therein shall be subject to the provisions of the English Arbitration Act, 1996, and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof.

## Notices

- A A notice or other document required under these Rules to be served on the Association may be served by sending it by courier or through the post in a prepaid letter or by sending it by telegram, cable, radio telegraph, telex or facsimile transmission (fax) addressed to the Association at the Association's registered office for the time being.
- B A notice or other document required under these Rules to be served on an Owner may be served by sending it by courier or through the post in a prepaid letter or by sending it by telegram, cable, radio telegraph, telex, facsimile transmission (fax) or electronic transmission (e-mail) addressed to such Owner:
  - i at the address which shall have been expressly furnished by him to the Association as the address at which notices from the Association may be served upon him, or,
  - ii if no such address shall have been furnished, at his address as appearing in the Register of Members, or,
  - iii if such Owner is not and was not a Member at the address which is his last known address to the knowledge of the Managers.

In the case of Joint Owners all such notices or other documents shall be served upon the Joint Owner whose address has been furnished in accordance with sub-paragraph (i) above, or, if no such address has been furnished, upon the senior of the Joint Owners and such service shall be sufficient service on all the Joint Owners. For this purpose seniority as between Joint Owners shall be determined by the order in which the names stand as Joint Owners in the Register of Members.

- C Any such notice or other document if served by courier or by post shall be deemed to have been served on the day following the day on which the letter containing the same was handed to the courier or put into the post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the letter containing the notice or document was properly addressed and handed to the courier or put into the post as a prepaid letter. Any such notice or other document if served by telegram, cable, radio telegraph, telex, facsimile transmission (fax) or electronic transmission (e-mail) shall be deemed to have been served on the day on which it was handed in to the telegraph, cable or radio telegraph office or, in the case of telex, facsimile transmission (fax) or electronic transmission (e-mail), despatched, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that such telegram, cable or radio telegraph was duly handed in or, in the case of telex, facsimile transmission (fax) or electronic transmission (e-mail) that the notice or other document was duly despatched.
- D The successors of anyone who is or was at any time an Owner of an entered ship shall be bound by a notice or other document served as aforesaid if sent to the last such address of such Owner notwithstanding that the Association may have notice of the Owner's death, disability, lunacy, bankruptcy or liquidation.

## **Rule 42**

### **Law of contract**

Any contract of insurance howsoever made between the Association and an Owner shall be deemed to have been concluded in Bermuda unless otherwise stated in such contract, and both these Rules and any such contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English law.



### Delegation

- A Whenever any power, duty or discretion is conferred or imposed upon the Managers by virtue of these Rules, such power, duty or discretion may, subject to any terms, conditions or restrictions contained in these Rules, be exercised by any one or more of the Managers or by any servant or agent of the Managers to whom the same shall have been delegated or sub-delegated.
- B Whenever any power, duty or discretion is stated in these Rules to be vested in the Directors, such power, duty or discretion shall be exercisable by the Directors unless the same shall have been delegated to any Committee of the Directors or to the Managers in accordance with the provisions as regards delegation contained in the Bye-Laws, in which event the power, duty or discretion may be exercised by any person to whom the same shall have been so delegated.

## Rule 44

### Definitions

In these Rules the words standing in the first column of the table next hereinafter contained shall bear the meanings set opposite to them respectively in the second column thereof, if not inconsistent with the subject or context:

<b>Act</b>	The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited Consolidation and Amendment Act 1993 and every modification thereof for the time being in force.
<b>Applicant Owner</b>	In relation to a ship which is desired or intended to be entered for insurance in the Association, means owner, owners in partnership, owners holding separate shares in severalty, part owner, mortgagee, trustee, charterer, operator, manager or builder of such ship and any other person (not being an insurer seeking reinsurance), by or on whose behalf an application has been, is being or is to be made for the entry of the same in the Association for insurance whether he be or is to be a Member of the Association or not.
<b>Association</b>	The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited.
<b>Associations</b>	The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited and The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited
<b>Bye-Laws</b>	The Bye-Laws for the time being of the Association.
<b>Call entry</b>	An insurance on terms that the Owner is bound to pay calls to the Association.
<b>Calls</b>	Sum or sums payable to the Association in respect of an entered ship pursuant to Rules 19 to 23, including Mutual Premiums, Supplementary Premiums and Overspill Calls.
<b>Cargo</b>	Goods, including anything used or intended to be used to pack or secure goods, in respect of which an Owner enters into a contract of carriage, but excluding containers or other equipment owned or leased by the Owner.
<b>Catastrophe Reserve</b>	Any reserve maintained by the Association pursuant to Rule 24(B)(i).
<b>Closed policy year</b>	A policy year of the Association which has been closed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 25.

<b>Convention Limit</b>	In respect of a ship, the limit of liability of the owner of that ship for claims (other than claims for loss of life or personal injury) at the Overspill Claim Date, calculated in accordance with Article 6 paragraph 1(b) of the International Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims 1976 (the "Convention") and converted from Special Drawing Rights into United States Dollars at the rate of exchange conclusively certified by the Association as being the rate prevailing on the Overspill Claim Date, provided that, (a) where a ship is entered for a proportion (the "relevant proportion") of its tonnage only, the Convention Limit shall be the relevant proportion of the limit of liability calculated and converted as aforesaid and (b) each ship shall be deemed to be a sea-going ship to which the Convention applies, notwithstanding any provision in the Convention to the contrary.
<b>Directors</b>	The Board of Directors for the time being of the Association.
<b>Entered ship</b>	A ship which has been entered in the Association for insurance.
<b>Entered tonnage</b>	The tonnage figure recorded as entered tonnage in the Certificate of Entry of an entered ship and used for the purposes of calculation of calls whether (a) the tonnage of the ship or (b) a proportion of the tonnage of the ship or (c) a figure exceeding the tonnage of the ship.
<b>Fines</b>	Includes penalties and other impositions similar in nature to fines.
<b>Fixed premium</b>	A fixed premium payable to the Association in respect of an entered ship pursuant to Rule 9.
<b>Fixed premium entry</b>	An insurance on terms that the Owner is bound to pay a fixed premium to the Association.
<b>Group Excess Reinsurance Policies</b>	The excess of loss reinsurance policies effected by the parties to the Pooling Agreement.
<b>Group Reinsurance Limit</b>	The amount of the smallest claim (other than any claim arising in respect of oil pollution) incurred by the Association or by any other party to the Pooling Agreement which would exhaust the largest limit for any type of claim (other than a claim arising in respect of oil pollution) from time to time imposed in the Group Excess Reinsurance Policies.
<b>Hull policy</b>	A policy effected on the hull and machinery of a ship including an Excess Liability Policy.

## Rule 44 (continued)

<b>Insurance</b>	Any insurance or reinsurance.
<b>In writing</b>	Written, printed or lithographed, or visibly expressed in all or any of those or any other modes of representing or reproducing words.
<b>Managers</b>	The Managers for the time being of the Association.
<b>Member</b>	A Member for the time being of the Association.
<b>Overspill Call</b>	A call levied by the Association pursuant to Rule 22 for the purpose of providing funds to pay all or part of an Overspill Claim.
<b>Overspill Claim</b>	That part (if any) of a claim (other than a claim in respect of oil pollution) incurred by the Association or by any other party to the Pooling Agreement under the terms of entry of a ship which exceeds or may exceed the Group Reinsurance Limit.
<b>Overspill Claim Date</b>	In relation to any Overspill Call, the time and date on which there occurred the event giving rise to the Overspill Claim in respect of which the Overspill Call is made or, if the Policy Year in which such event occurred has been closed in accordance with the provisions of Rules 25(C)(i) and 25(C)(ii), noon GMT on 20th August of the Policy Year in respect of which the Association makes a declaration under Rule 25(C)(iii).
<b>Owner</b>	In relation to an entered ship means owner, owners in partnership, owners holding separate shares in severalty, part owner, mortgagee, trustee, charterer, operator, manager or builder of such ship and any other person (not being an insurer reinsured under Rule 13) named in the certificate of entry or endorsement slip, by or on whose behalf the same has been entered in the Association whether he be a Member or not.
<b>Policy year</b>	A year from noon G.M.T. on any 20th February to noon G.M.T. on the next following 20th February.
<b>Pooling Agreement</b>	The agreement dated 17th November 1992 between certain members of the group known as the International Group of Protection and Indemnity Associations and any addendum, variation, or replacement of the said agreement, or any other agreement of a similar nature or purpose.
<b>Premium rating</b>	The agreed rating per ton entered for insurance upon which Calls are payable to the Association according to the terms of such ship's entry for insurance in the Association.

## Rule 44 (continued)

<b>Rules</b>	These Rules as originally framed or as from time to time altered, abrogated or added to and for the time being in force.
<b>Seaman</b>	Any person (including the Master and apprentices) employed as part of a ship's complement under the terms of a crew agreement or other contract of service or employment to serve on board an entered ship, whether or not on board that ship.
<b>Ship</b>	Ship (in the context of a ship entered or proposed to be entered in the Association) shall mean ship, boat, hovercraft or other description of vessel or structure (including any ship, boat, hovercraft or other vessel or structure under construction) used or intended to be used for any purpose whatsoever in navigation or otherwise on, under, over or in water or any part thereof or any proportion of the tonnage thereof or any share therein.
<b>Standard terms of contracts of carriage</b>	The terms of contracts of carriage referred to in Proviso (a) to Rule 2 Section 17.
<b>Statutory obligation</b>	Any obligation, liability or direction imposed by any legislative enactment, decree order or regulation having the force of law in any country.
<b>Successors</b>	In relation to all the persons hereinbefore specified in connection with "Owner" and "Applicant Owner" and in relation to any other person whatsoever by whom or on whose behalf a ship shall have been entered for insurance or reinsurance in the Association, shall include their heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, assigns (when permitted under these Rules), receiver, curator or other person authorised to act on behalf of one who becomes incapable by reason of mental disorder of managing his property or affairs, trustee in bankruptcy, liquidator and other successors whatsoever.
<b>Ton</b>	The unit of tonnage.
<b>Tonnage</b>	The register tonnage of a ship as certified in the Certificate of Registry of such ship or in any other official document relating to the registration of such ship.

*Words importing the singular number only shall include the plural number and vice versa. Words importing the masculine gender only shall include the feminine gender. Words importing persons shall include corporations.*





**Addendum****Clauses referred to in Certificates of Entry or Endorsement Slips.**

This Addendum contains full wordings of clauses which may be incorporated in the terms and conditions on which a ship is entered in the Association, by means of a short form reference to such clause in the Certificate of Entry or in an Endorsement Slip.

**Paperless Trading Endorsement**

There shall be no recovery from the Association in respect of liabilities, losses, costs and expenses arising from the use of any electronic trading system, other than an electronic trading system approved by the Managers in writing, to the extent that such liabilities, losses, costs and expenses would not (save insofar as the Association in its sole discretion otherwise determines) have arisen under a paper trading system.

For the purposes of this paragraph,

- (a) an electronic trading system is any system which replaces or is intended to replace paper documents used for the sale of goods and/or their carriage by sea or partly by sea and other means of transport and which:
  - (i) are documents of title, or
  - (ii) entitle the holder to delivery or possession of the goods referred to in such documents, or
  - (iii) evidence a contract of carriage under which the rights and obligations of either of the contracting parties may be transferred to a third party.
- (b) a “document” shall mean anything in which information of any description is recorded including, but not limited to, computer or other electronically generated information.

**Clean Cargo Clause**

- 1 It is hereby agreed that the ship will not carry persistent oil as cargo during the policy year. If persistent oil is carried as cargo at any time during any quarter then the premium rating shall be increased for that quarter only by the amount per entered ton set out in the reference to this clause in the Certificate of Entry/ Endorsement.
- 2 The owner shall make a quarterly declaration in arrears at the end of each quarter ending 20th May, 20th August, 20th November, 20th February, as soon as practicable and in no event later than two calendar months after the end of each quarter, stating, as appropriate,



## Addendum

### *(Clean Cargo Clause - continued)*

- either (i) that the ship has traded dry (in the case of an OBO) or with clean products (in the case of a tanker) during the relevant quarter and the date of commencement of such change in trade.
  - or (ii) that the ship has traded wet (in the case of an OBO) or with dirty products (in the case of a tanker) during the relevant quarter, and the date of commencement of such change in trade.
- 3 If the owner fails to notify the Managers in accordance with paragraph (2) (ii) above, the owner shall cease to be insured by the Association in respect of this ship with effect from the date of the commencement of loading persistent oil as cargo (the date of cessation). The terms of Rule 28(b) shall apply. Provided always that the Directors may in their discretion and upon such terms as they think fit reinstate the entry of the ship or admit in whole or in part any claim in respect of the ship for which the Association is not liable by virtue of the insurance having ceased in accordance with this paragraph (3).
- 4 For the purposes of this clause, "Persistent Oil" is all persistent hydro-carbon mineral oils other than those falling within the definition of "Non-persistent Oil" set out below.

"Non-persistent Oil" is oil which consists of hydro-carbon fractions:

- (a) at least 50% of which, by volume, distils at a temperature of 340 degrees C, and
- (b) at least 95% of which distils at a temperature of 370 degrees C when tested by the ASTM Method D 86/78 or any subsequent revision thereof.

### **Dry Cargo Clause**

- 1 Warranted carrying dry bulk cargoes only or held covered on terms to be agreed subject to prior notice being given to the Association. If persistent oil is carried as cargo during any quarter then the premium rating shall be increased for that quarter only by the amount per entered ton set out in the reference to this clause in the Certificate of Entry/Endorsement. If non-persistent oil is carried as cargo during any quarter then the premium rating shall be increased for that quarter only by the amount per entered ton set out in the reference to this clause in the Certificate of Entry/Endorsement.
- 2 The owner shall make a quarterly declaration in arrears at the end of each quarter ending 20th May, 20th August, 20th November, 20th February, as soon as practicable and in no event later than two calendar months after the end of each quarter, stating, as appropriate,
- either (i) that the ship has traded dry (in the case of an OBO) or with clean products (in the case of a tanker) during the relevant quarter and the date of commencement of such change in trade

- or (ii) that the ship has traded wet (in the case of an OBO) or with dirty products (in the case of a tanker) during the relevant quarter, and the date of commencement of such change in trade.
- 3 If the owner fails to notify the Managers in accordance with paragraph (2) (ii) above, the owner shall cease to be insured by the Association in respect of this ship with effect from the date of the commencement of loading persistent oil as cargo (the date of cessation). The terms of Rule 28(b) shall apply. Provided always that the Directors may in their discretion and upon such terms as they think fit reinstate the entry of the ship or admit in whole or in part any claim in respect of the ship for which the Association is not liable by virtue of the insurance having ceased in accordance with this paragraph (3).
- 4 For the purposes of this clause, "Persistent Oil" is all persistent hydro-carbon mineral oils other than those falling within the definition of "Non-persistent Oil" set out below.

"Non-persistent Oil" is oil which consists of hydro-carbon fractions:

- (a) at least 50% of which, by volume, distils at a temperature of 340 degrees C, and
- (b) at least 95% of which distils at a temperature of 370 degrees C when tested by the ASTM Method D 86/78 or any subsequent revision thereof.

### **U.S. Oil Pollution Clause 20/2/2011**

It is hereby agreed that for the 2011 policy year this entry includes cover in accordance with the Association's Rules for oil pollution claims arising out of any incident to which the United States Oil Pollution Act 1990 is applicable, on the terms and conditions set out below and subject to the limits of liability provided in Rule 5(B).

For the purposes of this Clause, "U.S. Voyage" is any cargo voyage involving loading or discharging persistent oil as cargo at any port or place in the United States of America or within the Exclusive Economic Zone of the U.S.A. as defined in the United States Oil Pollution Act, 1990;

"Persistent oil" is all persistent hydro-carbon mineral oils other than those falling within the definition of "non-persistent oil" set out below.

"Non-persistent oil" is oil which consists of hydro-carbon fractions:

- (a) at least 50% of which, by volume, distils at a temperature of 340 degrees C, and
- (b) at least 95% of which distils at a temperature of 370 degrees C when tested by the ASTM D 86/78 or any subsequent revision thereof.

"SBT rate" is the rate applicable to tankers equipped with segregated ballast tanks in accordance with requirements of Regulation 13 of Annex 1 to MARPOL 73/78.

## Addendum

*(U.S. Oil Pollution Clause 20/2/2011 - continued)*

- 1 The Owner shall make a declaration quarterly in arrears at the end of each quarter ending 20th May, 20th August, 20th November, 20th February, as soon as practicable and in no event later than two calendar months after the end of each quarter, stating, as appropriate,  
either (a) that the ship has not performed a cargo voyage involving loading or discharging cargo at any port or place in the United States of America or within the Exclusive Economic Zone of the United States of America during the relevant quarter,  
or (b) that the ship has performed one or more such voyages during the relevant period and, in that event, the number of such voyages, the nature of the cargo(es), the port(s) or place(s) of loading, discharging or transfer and the date(s) of such loading, discharging or transfer.
- 2 The Owner shall be liable to pay and shall pay a fixed additional premium calculated as follows:

A) For tankers of more than 1,000 gross tons:

- either US\$0.068 (SBT rate US\$0.0566) per entered ton, each U.S. voyage,  
or US\$0.034 (SBT rate US\$0.0283) per entered ton, each U.S. voyage  
in respect of cargoes exclusively loaded or discharged at LOOP or  
cargoes exclusively transferred to or from another ship at a place  
(other than a port) approved by the United States Coast Guard  
within the Exclusive Economic Zone of the United States of America.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

the maximum number of voyages in any one policy year in respect of which an additional premium is payable shall be twenty voyages, irrespective of the number of U.S. voyages actually performed.

B) For tankers of 1,000 gross tons or less:

- either a fixed rate of US\$68 (SBT rate US\$57) each U.S. voyage, provided  
always that the maximum number of voyages in any one policy year in  
respect of which an additional premium is payable shall be twenty  
voyages, irrespective of the number of US voyages actually performed,  
or a fixed rate of US\$1,360 (SBT rate US\$1,140) per annum.

C) For tankers which are constructed or adapted primarily to carry cargoes of noxious liquid substances in bulk and which are capable of carrying at least ten grades of cargo simultaneously, and where the quantity of persistent oil carried as cargo on each U.S. voyage is less than 5,000 metric tons:

A fixed rate of US\$204 (SBT rate US\$170) each U.S. voyage, provided  
always that the maximum number of voyages in any one policy year in  
respect of which an additional premium is payable shall be twenty  
voyages, irrespective of the number of US voyages actually performed.

*(U.S. Oil Pollution Clause 20/2/2011 - continued)*

- D) For tankers which are constructed or adapted primarily to carry cargoes of noxious liquid substances in bulk and which are capable of carrying at least ten grades of cargo simultaneously, and where the quantity of persistent oil carried as cargo on each U.S. voyage is between 5,000 and 9,999 metric tons:

A fixed rate of US\$510 (SBT rate US\$425) each U.S. voyage, provided always that the maximum number of voyages in any one policy year in respect of which an additional premium is payable shall be twenty voyages, irrespective of the number of US voyages actually performed.

- E) For tankers which are constructed or adapted primarily to carry cargoes of noxious liquid substances in bulk and which are capable of carrying at least ten grades of cargo simultaneously, and where the quantity of persistent oil carried as cargo on each U.S. voyage is more than 9,999 metric tons:

US\$0.068 (SBT rate US\$0.0566) per entered ton, each U.S. voyage, provided always that the maximum number of voyages in any one policy year in respect of which an additional premium is payable shall be twenty voyages, irrespective of the number of US voyages actually performed.

- 3 The Owner shall pay such additional premium on or before the date specified in the debit note issued by the Managers in accordance with the declarations made under paragraph (1) above.
- 4 In the event that the Owner fails for any reason to make a declaration (whether or not any U.S. voyage has been performed) within two calendar months of the quarter dates specified in paragraph (1) above, the terms of entry in respect of all tankers entered in the Association by him or on his behalf shall be deemed to have been amended with effect from the expiry of the said period of two months to incorporate the following exclusion:

“Excluding any and all claims in respect of oil pollution arising out of any incident to which the United States Oil Pollution Act 1990 is applicable” and the Owner shall remain liable to pay any additional premium in respect of any U.S. voyage performed prior to the incorporation of the above exclusion in the terms of entry.

- 5 In the event that any declaration made by the Owner or on his behalf pursuant to paragraph (1) above is in any material respect inaccurate, the insurance of the Owner in respect of any and all ships entered in the Association by him or on his behalf shall cease with effect from the date of the inaccurate declaration, and Rule 28(B) shall apply.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

the Directors may in their discretion and upon such terms as they think fit,

## Addendum

*(U.S. Oil Pollution Clause 20/2/2011 - continued)*

- either (a) reinstate the entry of any or all of the ships for which the insurance has ceased pursuant to this paragraph (5),  
or (b) admit in whole or in part any claim in respect of any ship entered by the Owner for which the Association is under no liability by reason of the cessation of the insurance in accordance with this paragraph (5).
- 6 In the event that the Owner fails to pay either in whole or in part any additional premium in accordance with paragraph (3) above, the provisions of Rule 31 shall apply.
- 7 The additional fixed premium payable in accordance with paragraph (3) above shall be deemed to be a fixed premium within the terms of Rule 9(A) and, save as otherwise provided in this clause, the Rules of the Association shall apply in all respects accordingly.

### **Charterers' Co-Assureds Clause**

This entry is to cover the time and/or voyage and/or slot charterer(s) named in this Certificate of Entry/Endorsement as Member(s) in respect of claims recoverable under the Rules and terms of entry set out herein.

This entry is subject to the terms of Rule 5(B) and the aggregate amount recoverable from the Association by all such charterer(s) named as joint owner(s) in respect of all claims arising out of any event, or (for cargo claims) any one cargo voyage, is limited to a maximum of US\$350 million, PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

- 1 for any and all claims in respect of oil pollution, the aggregate amount recoverable by all the joint owners named above shall in no event exceed US\$1,000 million any one event, and shall be subject to provisos (a) and (b) of Rule 5(B)(ii).
- 2 for any and all claims
  - (i) in respect of liability to Passengers, the aggregate amount recoverable by all the joint owners named above shall in no event exceed US\$2,000 million any one event and
  - (ii) in respect of liability to Passengers and Seamen, the aggregate amount recoverable by all the joint owners named above shall in no event exceed US\$3,000 million any one event.

### **Space Charterers/Consortium Extension Cover Clause**

This entry is extended to cover the Owner's liabilities, incurred as space charterer of a ship operating in a consortium identified in the Certificate of Entry/Endorsement, arising out of the carriage of cargo and excluding any physical damage to such a ship, its equipment or containers on board, but only where space is exchanged or shared on a reciprocal basis as defined below. This entry is subject to the Rules and the terms and conditions of entry of the entered ship and the aggregate amount recoverable from the Association under this entry in respect of all claims arising out of any one event, or (for cargo claims) any one cargo voyage, is limited:

- (a) in respect of all entered ships employed in the consortium to a maximum of US\$350 million,
- (b) where the Owner has ships entered in the Association and any other insurer which is a party to the Pooling Agreement, to that proportion of a maximum of US\$350 million as the claims incurred by the Association bear to the claims incurred by the Association and any such other insurers.

An exchange or sharing a space will be on a reciprocal basis if the intention is that the space given and taken is broadly in balance.

### **War Risks P&I Excess Cover Clause**

In accordance with the proviso to Rule 5(E) of the Association's Rules, special cover is provided to the Owner against risks which are excluded from cover solely by virtue of the provisions of Rule 5(E). Unless otherwise agreed in writing, such cover shall be subject to all other terms and conditions of the entered ship and shall be provided upon and subject to the terms of the Director's Resolution dated 1 February 2010 issued in the Club Circular on War Risks P&I Excess Cover Special Cover under Proviso to Rule 5E.



# **Bye-laws**

**The United Kingdom  
Mutual Steam Ship  
Assurance Association  
(Bermuda) Limited**

**Managers  
Thomas Miller (Bermuda) Ltd.**

1st Floor, Chevron House  
11 Church Street  
Hamilton HM11  
Bermuda

Telephone +1 441 292 4724  
Facsimile +1 441 292 3694



# Bye-laws

## Interpretation

- 1 In these Bye-Laws the following expressions shall where the context so admits have the following respective meanings:—

**"The Acts"** means every Bermuda statute from time to time in force concerning companies insofar as the same applies to the Company, and includes The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited Consolidation and Amendment Act 1993.

**"The Company"** means The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited.

**"The Companies"** means The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited and The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Europe) Limited

**"Register of Members"** means the Register of Members for the time being maintained by the Company.

**"The Rules"** means the Rules from time to time in force governing the conduct of the whole or any part of the business of the Company.

**"Board"** means the Board of Directors of the Company.

**"The Directors"** means the members of the Board for the time being.

**"Chairman"** means the Chairman of the Board.

**"President" "Vice-President" "Secretary" and "Treasurer"** mean, respectively, only the officers of the Company having such titles.

**"The Managers"** means the Managers for the time being of the Company.

**"Ship"** (in the context of a ship entered or proposed to be entered in the Company) means ship, boat or hovercraft or any other description of vessel or structure (including any ship, boat, hovercraft or other vessel or structure under construction) used or intended to be used for any purpose whatsoever in navigation or otherwise on, under, over or in water or any part thereof or any proportion of the tonnage thereof or any share therein.

**"Tonnage"** means the gross tonnage of a ship as certified in the Certificate of Registry of such ship or in any other official document relating to the registration of such ship.

**"Entered Tonnage"** means the tonnage figure recorded as entered tonnage in the certificate of entry of an entered ship

**"Ton"** means the unit of tonnage.

**"Insurance"** means any insurance or reinsurance.

**"Owner"** in relation to an entered ship means owners, owners in partnership, owners holding separate shares in severalty, part owner, mortgagee, trustee, charterer, operator or builder of such ship and any other person (not being an insurer reinsured under Rule 13) named in the certificate of entry or endorsement slip, by or on whose behalf the same has been entered in the Association whether he be a member of the Association or not.

**"Reserves"** means the Reserve Fund established and maintained in accordance with the provisions of the Acts and such other reserves as the Directors may from time to time decide to establish and maintain.

**"The Seal"** means the Common Seal of the Company.

**"Year"** means calendar year unless otherwise specifically stated.

**"Month"** means calendar month.

**"Notice"** means written notice unless otherwise specifically stated.

**"May"** shall be construed as permissive.

**"Shall"** shall be construed as imperative.

Words importing only the singular number shall also include the plural number and vice versa.

Words importing only the masculine gender shall also include the feminine and neuter genders.

Words importing persons shall also include companies or associations or bodies of persons whether corporate or unincorporated .

**"Electronic communication"** means the same as in the Electronic Transactions Act 1999 (and includes for the avoidance of doubt e-mail.)

**"In writing"** and **"written"** means visibly expressed in any mode of permanently representing or reproducing words, including telegram, facsimile transmission (fax) and other electronic communication.

**"These Islands"** means the Islands of Bermuda.

Words and expressions shall (a) bear the same meaning as in The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited Consolidation and Amendment Act 1993 or any statutory modification thereof in force for the time being and (b) to the extent consistent with that Act and any modification thereof in force for the time being bear the same meaning as in the Rules.

# Bye-laws

## Membership

- 2 The Company shall consist of an unlimited number of members.
- 3
  - A Every Owner who has a ship entered for insurance in either of the Companies, whether in the name of the Owner or by way of reinsurance, and every insurer reinsured by either of the Companies, shall, provided the name of such Owner (or as the case may be such insurer) is entered in the Register of Members and subject to the proviso to paragraph (B) of this Bye-Law, be a member of the Company.
  - B Subject to the proviso to this paragraph, any owner who desires to enter a ship for insurance in either of the Companies, and any Owner whose ship is the subject or part of the subject of an application by an insurer for reinsurance by either of the Companies and any insurer who applies for reinsurance by either of the Companies shall, if he is not already a member of the Company, be deemed in applying for such entry or reinsurance to have agreed that if such entry or reinsurance is accepted he will thereupon become and be a member of the Company in accordance with these Bye-Laws;  
PROVIDED ALWAYS that subject to the Rules
    - a The Managers shall have the right to require that acceptance of an application from an Owner shall be upon terms that such Owner shall not be or become a member of the Company, and
    - b Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Managers no insurer who applies for reinsurance by either of the Companies and no Owner whose ship is the subject or part of the subject of such application for reinsurance shall be or become a member of the Company, but in any event the insurance of every Owner and the reinsurance of every insurer shall be subject to the Acts, to these Bye-Laws and to the Rules whether or not such Owner or insurer be a member of the Company.
  - C Every Director of the Company whilst holding that office shall be a member of the Company and his name shall be entered in the Register of Members.
  - D Membership shall not be transferable or transmissible.
  - E The Register of Members shall be open to inspection by any officer of a member in person on payment of any expenses incurred. A member is not entitled to make copies of any entry in the Register.

## **Cesser of membership**

- 4 A A member shall *ipso facto* cease to be a member:-
- i If being a member in his capacity as a Director and not otherwise, he shall cease to be a Director;
  - ii If, being an individual, he shall die or a receiving order shall be made against him or he shall make any arrangement or composition with his creditors generally;
  - iii If, being an individual, he become incapable by reason of mental disorder of managing and administering his property and affairs;
  - iv If, being a corporation, it be wound up or dissolved;
  - v If, not being a member in his capacity as a Director, he shall cease to have any ship entered for insurance in either of the Companies, whether the entry be in his name or by way of reinsurance.
  - vi If, being an insurer reinsured by the Company, he shall cease to be reinsured by either of the Companies.
- B A member who ceases to be a member and his estate, personal representatives, trustees in bankruptcy, receiver or other person authorised to act on behalf of a member who becomes incapable by reason of mental disorder of managing his property and affairs or liquidator as the case may require shall, notwithstanding such cesser, be and remain liable to pay to the Company all moneys which under these Bye-Laws or the Rules such member would, had he not ceased to be a member, have been liable to pay to the Company in respect of the period down to and including the 20th February next after the date of such cesser.

## **Meeting of members**

- 5 A general meeting of the members of the Company shall be held at least once in every year either in these Islands or elsewhere at a time and place to be fixed from time to time by the Board.
- 6 Notice of each annual general meeting of the Company shall be given by an officer of the Company in writing to each member entitled to receive notice and to attend and vote at general meetings. All such notices shall be sent not less than five business days before the meeting convenes, stating the date, time, place and objects and that the election of Directors will take place thereat.
- PROVIDED ALWAYS that only members:-
- a who are members by reason of their position as Directors of the Company; or
  - b who are entered in the Register of Members at least sixty days prior to the date of any general meeting of the Company shall be entitled to receive notice of and attend and vote (either in person or by proxy) at such meeting and all references in these Bye-Laws to the rights and obligations of members in respect of general meetings shall be construed accordingly.

## **Bye-laws**

- 7 The Board or any two members thereof or the President may convene a special general meeting of the members upon at least five business days' notice in writing to each member. Such notice shall state the date, time, place and objects of such meeting, which may be held either in these Islands or elsewhere.
- 8 The chairman of a general meeting of the members or of a meeting of the Board or of a meeting of a committee of the Directors may, provided that a quorum is present, with the consent of a majority of those present and if so directed by the meeting, adjourn the same from time to time and from place to place, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.

## **Votings at meetings of members**

- 9 Five members of the Company present in person or by proxy shall constitute a quorum at any general meeting of the members.
- 10 A Where an appointment is made in writing (but not by electronic communication) the instrument appointing the proxy shall be signed under the hand of the appointor or his attorney or, if such appointor is a corporation, the proxy shall be executed on behalf of the corporation by one of its officers.  
  
B Where an appointment is made by electronic communication it shall be subject to such procedure for verifying appointments made in this manner as the Board shall from time to time specify; provided however, that if the Board has not specified any such procedure for verifying appointments made in this manner, no appointment may be made by electronic communication.  
  
C The instrument appointing a proxy shall, subject always to Bye-Law 52 hereof, be in the form in the schedule annexed hereto. A person appointed a proxy need not be a member.
- 11 A Where an appointment is made by an instrument in writing (but not by an electronic communication) the instrument appointing a proxy shall be left with the Secretary not less than twelve hours before the holding of the meeting or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, at which the person named in such instrument proposes to vote.  
  
B Where an appointment is contained in an electronic communication and an address has been specified for the purpose of receiving electronic communications
  - i in the notice convening the meeting, or
  - ii in any instrument of proxy sent out by the Association in relation to the meeting, or

- iii in any invitation contained in an electronic communication to appoint a proxy issued by the Association in relation to the meeting, the electronic communication shall be received at such address not less than twelve hours before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in such appointment proposes to vote. In relation to electronic communications 'address' includes any number or address used for the purpose of such communications.
- 12 A All questions proposed for consideration by the members at any general meeting of the Company shall be determined by a majority of votes of those present or represented by proxy. All such questions shall be decided by a show of hands, unless a poll is demanded by the chairman of the meeting or by at least five of the members present or represented by proxy. At any general meeting, unless the matter is determined by a poll, a declaration by the chairman of that meeting that a resolution has been carried and an entry made to that effect in the minutes of the meeting shall be sufficient evidence of the fact. In the case of an equality of votes, the chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- B Any ballot for the election of Directors pursuant to Bye-Law 14(C)(iii) shall be conducted in such manner and at such time as the Directors may from time to time decide and may be by means of a postal ballot or otherwise provided that on such ballot a member shall not vote for more candidates than there are vacancies and in respect of each candidate for whom he votes he shall be entitled to the same number of votes which he would have had on a poll. The result of such ballot shall be announced and be deemed to be an integral part of a general meeting of the Company.
- C i Every member shall, on a show of hands, have one vote.
- ii On a poll members shall have the vote or votes specified in sub paragraphs (a) to (c) below, and shall be entitled to cast votes under more than one of those sub-paragraphs if qualified to do so:
- a A Director who is a member by virtue of Bye-Law 3(C), in his capacity as member – one vote.
  - b A member in whose name a ship or ships is or are entered for insurance in the Company on terms that such member is liable to pay a fixed premium to the Company in respect of such ship or ships – one vote.
  - c A member in whose name a ship or ships is or are entered for insurance in the Company on terms that such member is liable to pay calls (as defined in the Rules) to the Company
    - i For each ship whose entered tonnage is 1500 tons or more – one vote;
    - ii For other such ships each of whose entered tonnage is less than 1500 tons—one vote only, irrespective of the number of those other ships.

## Bye-laws

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

An insurer reinsured by the Company shall not in any event be entitled to a vote under any of the sub-sections of this paragraph.

- D Where a number of persons are members of the Company by virtue of their having jointly entered the same ship for insurance in the Company, then only one member shall be entitled to receive notice of and to attend and vote (by reason of the ownership of that ship) either in person or by proxy at any general meeting of the Company and, in the absence of agreement between those members, the member first named in the relevant certificate of entry shall be the one entitled to notice and to attend and vote either in person or by proxy.

## Directors

- 13 The number of Directors shall be not less than ten nor more than thirty-five as the members may from time to time determine.
- 14 A Any person who has not attained the age of seventy shall be eligible to be appointed, elected or re-elected a Director if he is either (a) ordinarily resident in these Islands or (b) the owner or agent or a director of, or employed in an executive capacity by, a corporation which is the owner or agent of a ship or ships entered for insurance in the Company to the extent of not less than 10,000 entered tons.
  - B No Manager and no employee of any Manager shall be eligible to be appointed or elected as a Director.
  - C
    - i At each annual general meeting those Directors who have been in office for three years since their last election or re-election shall retire from office. For the purpose of this Bye-Law, "year" means a period from one annual general meeting of the Company to the next annual general meeting.
    - ii A Director retiring in accordance with Bye-Law 14(C)(i) and qualified to hold office under Bye-Law 14(A) shall be eligible for re-election.
    - iii The Company at the meeting at which a Director retires in manner aforesaid may fill the vacated office by electing a qualified person thereto, and in default the retiring Director shall if offering himself for re-election be deemed to have been re-elected, unless at such meeting it is expressly resolved not to fill such vacated office or unless a resolution for the re-election of such Director shall have been put to the meeting and lost. If there shall be more candidates than vacancies for any office(s) of Director, then the persons to be elected shall be selected by ballot conducted in accordance with the provisions of Bye-Law 12(B).
    - iv No person other than a Director retiring at the meeting shall be eligible for election to the office of Director at any general meeting unless not later than 30th June in the year in which such general

meeting is held there shall have been delivered to the registered office of the Company:

- a notice in writing signed by at least five members none of whom has any commercial, proprietary or business interests in any ship entered for insurance in the Company by or on behalf of any of the other members whose names appear in the said notice, and each of whom is duly qualified to attend and vote at such meeting, of their intention to propose such person for election; and
  - b notice in writing signed by that person of his willingness to be elected.
- v The Directors shall have power from time to time and at any time to appoint any qualified person to fill a casual vacancy in the Board of Directors, and the continuing Directors may act, notwithstanding any vacancy in their number provided that in the event that the number of continuing Directors has been reduced below the number of ten the continuing Directors must immediately appoint a sufficient number of persons to restore the number of continuing Directors to a minimum of ten. Any Director so appointed shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting, and, provided always that he is qualified to hold office under Bye-Law 14(A), shall then be eligible for re-election.

15 A The business of the Company shall be managed by the Directors who may pay all expenses incurred in promoting and incorporating the Company, and who, in addition to the powers and authorities by these Bye-Laws or the Rules or otherwise expressly conferred upon them, may exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Company and as are not hereby or by statute expressly directed to be exercised or done by the Company in general meeting, subject nevertheless to the provisions of any statute and of these Bye-Laws and the Rules. Subject to the provisions of these Bye-Laws the business of the Company shall be conducted in accordance with Rules from time to time adopted by the Company in general meeting which may at any time be altered, abrogated or added to by the Company in general meeting.

B Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the Directors may exercise all the powers of the Company to borrow money and to mortgage or charge its undertaking and property or any part thereof or to issue debentures or other securities.

16 The Directors shall exercise a general supervision over the affairs of the Company and without limitation of the foregoing they shall be responsible for the correct keeping of the books and for the safekeeping of all moneys and securities of the Company and shall submit their books, accounts and vouchers to the auditor whenever required so to do and shall furnish such information and explanations to the auditor as may be necessary for the performance of his duties.



## Bye-laws

- 17 The Directors may delegate any of their powers to committees consisting of two or more of the Directors, or to an Audit Committee consisting of such Directors or other persons (not being Directors) as the Directors may think appropriate, but every such committee, including any Audit Committee, shall conform to such directions as the Directors shall impose on it.
- 18 The Directors may from time to time delegate to the Managers such of the powers, duties or discretions hereby or by the Rules vested in the Directors as they may think fit and such powers, duties or discretions may be made exercisable for such period and upon such terms and conditions and subject to such restrictions as the Directors may determine and the Directors may at any time revoke such delegation: Provided that nothing hereinbefore in this Bye-Law contained shall entitle the Directors to delegate to the Managers any of the powers, duties or discretions of the Directors:—
- A Which are required by law to be exercised by the Directors personally, or
  - B Which relate to general meetings of the proceedings thereat, or
  - C Which are conferred by Bye-Laws 15(B) or 20, or
  - D Which relate to meetings of the Directors or committees of the Directors or the proceedings thereat, or
  - E Which relate to the appointment of Managers or the Secretary, or
  - F Which relate to the Seal, Reserves, accounts or notices of general meetings; And so that:—
    - i The Directors may at any time and from time to time by notice in writing to the Managers revoke or vary any such delegation, term, condition or restriction as aforesaid, and
    - ii Nothing hereinbefore in this Bye-Law contained and no such delegation as aforesaid shall constitute the Managers directors of the Company.
- 19 A Director shall not as a Director vote, nor shall he be counted in the quorum present upon a motion, in respect of any contract, matter or arrangement which he shall make with the Company or in which he is so interested as aforesaid and, if he do so vote his vote shall not be counted.
- 20 The remuneration of the Directors shall be such sum (if any) as shall from time to time be voted to them by the Company in general meeting, and any such sum (unless otherwise determined by the resolution by which it is voted) shall be divided amongst the Directors as they shall resolve or, failing such resolution, equally. The Directors' remuneration shall be deemed to accrue *de die in diem*.

- 21 The Directors shall also be entitled to be paid all travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending and returning from meetings of the Directors or of committees of the Directors or of general meetings of the Company or otherwise in connection with the business of the Company.
- 22 The quorum necessary for the transaction of the business of the Board shall be two. Any Director or member of a committee of Directors may participate in a meeting of the Directors or of such committee by means of a conference telephone or any communication equipment which allows all persons participating in the meeting to communicate with and hear each other. A person so participating shall be deemed to be present at the meeting and shall be entitled to vote and be counted in the quorum accordingly. Such a meeting shall, unless otherwise agreed by the participants, be deemed to take place where the largest group of those participating is assembled or, if there is no such group, at the place where the chairman of the meeting is participating.
- 23 Questions arising at any meeting of the Directors shall be decided by a majority of those present and entitled to vote. In the case of an equality of votes the chairman shall have a second or casting vote.
- 24 The Secretary on the requisition of any Director shall and a Director may, at any time summon a meeting of the Directors. Notice of meetings of the Directors may be by telephone or otherwise.
- 25 A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors shall be as valid and effectual as if it had been passed by a meeting of the Board duly called and constituted.
- 26 A The office of Director shall immediately be vacated if the Director:-  
i Ceases to be eligible for appointment, election or re-election as provided in Bye-Law 14 or  
ii Resigns his office by notice in writing to the Company.
- B Subject to any provisions to the contrary contained in the Acts the members may at any special or annual general meeting convened and held in accordance with the Bye-Laws remove a Director. The notice of any such meeting shall contain a statement of the intention so to do and at any such meeting such Director shall be entitled to be heard on the matter of his removal. Nothing in this Bye-Law shall have the effect of depriving any person of any compensation or damages which may be payable to him in respect to the termination of his appointment as a Director of the Company or of any other appointment with the Company. A vacancy upon the Board created by the removal of a Director under the provisions of this Bye-Law may be filled by election of the members at the meeting at which such Director is removed and, in the absence of such election, there shall be deemed to be a vacancy which may be filled in accordance with the provisions of Bye-Law 14(C)(v).

## **Bye-laws**

### **Minutes**

27 The Directors shall cause minutes to be duly entered in books provided for the purpose:-

- A Of all elections and appointments of officers;
- B Of the names of the Directors present at each meeting of the Directors and of any committee of the Directors;
- C Of all orders made by the Directors and committees of the Directors; and
- D Of all resolutions and proceedings of each general meeting of the members and of each meeting of the Directors or any committee of the Directors.

### **Officers other than Directors**

28 The officers of the Company may consist of a President, one or more Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and such other officers, including a Chairman of the Board, as the Directors may from time to time determine.

29 The Directors shall as soon as conveniently may be after each annual election of Directors, choose or elect one of their number to be the President and one or more of their number to be Vice-Presidents and, if the Board desires to have a Chairman of the Board, the Directors shall choose or elect such officer from their number. Other officers may be appointed as the Directors may from time to time determine.

30 The Secretary shall be appointed by the Directors and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Directors. The Secretary need not be a Director.

31 A Treasurer may be appointed by the Directors and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Directors. The Treasurer need not be a Director.

32 Other officers, such as Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers, may be appointed by the Directors and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Directors.

33 The same person may hold the offices of Chairman of the Board, President, Secretary and Treasurer. Any of the Vice-Presidents may also hold the offices of Secretary or Treasurer.

34 The Chairman of the Board, if any, shall act as chairman at all meetings of the members and at all meetings of the Board at which he is present. In his absence, the President, if present, shall act as chairman and, in the absence of both of them, one of the Vice-Presidents shall act as chairman. If none of them is present, a chairman shall be appointed or elected by those present at the meeting.

35 The Secretary or an Assistant Secretary if there be one shall attend all meetings of the members, of the Board and of committees of the Directors, keep correct minutes of such meetings and enter the same in proper books provided for the purpose. They shall perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Acts or Bye-Laws, or as shall be prescribed by the Directors from time to time.

### Managers

36 Thomas Miller (Bermuda) Ltd shall be the Managers of the Company.

37 The Managers shall be entitled to attend all meetings of the Directors and of committees of the Directors and all annual or special general meetings of the Company.

38 In addition and without prejudice to any powers, duties and discretions for the time being delegated to the Managers pursuant to these Bye-Laws, the Managers may exercise and discharge all such powers, duties and discretions as may be conferred or imposed upon the Managers by the Rules.

39 Whenever any power, duty or discretion is delegated to the Managers pursuant to these Bye-Laws or is conferred or imposed upon the Managers by the Rules, such power, duty or discretion may, subject to any terms, conditions or restrictions imposed upon the Managers in relation thereto either pursuant to these Bye-Laws or (as the case may be) by the Rules, be exercised by any one or more of the Managers or by any servant or agent of the Managers to whom the same shall have been delegated or sub delegated.

### Accounts

40 Any moneys for the time being in the hands of the Company and not immediately required to meet any claims, expenses and outgoings to which under these Bye-Laws or the Rules the same are applicable and the Reserves may be invested in such investments as the Directors think fit.

41 The Directors shall cause true accounts to be kept of all transactions of the Company in such manner as to show the assets and liabilities of the Company for the time being and the books of account shall at all times be kept at the registered office of the Company or at such other place as the Directors may from time to time determine and shall always be open to the inspection of the Directors.

42 The Board of Directors shall cause the accounts of the Company to be audited once at least in every fiscal year by the auditor appointed in conformity with Bye-Law 43 and such audited accounts shall be laid before the members at the annual general meeting in each year and shall be open to inspection by any member.

## Bye-laws

### Audit

- 43 At the annual general meeting or at a subsequent special general meeting, an independent representative of the members shall be appointed as auditor of the accounts of the Company and such auditor shall hold office until the members shall appoint another auditor. Such auditor shall not be a Director or officer of the Company during his continuance in office.
- 44 The remuneration of the auditor shall be fixed by the members at the time of their appointment or subsequently and they may delegate this duty to the Directors.
- 45 If the office of auditor becomes vacant or the auditor is incapable of performing his duties, the Directors shall as early as practicable convene a special general meeting of the members to appoint an auditor to fill the vacancy or an acting auditor to act during the incapacity of the auditor.
- 46 A The auditor shall examine such books, accounts and vouchers as may be necessary for the performance of his duties.
- B The auditor shall make a report to the members of the accounts examined by him at the annual general meeting in each year.
- C The auditor shall be furnished with a list of all books kept by the Company and shall at all times have the right of access to the books, accounts and vouchers of the Company and shall be entitled to require from the Directors such information and explanation as may be necessary for the performance of his duties.
- D The auditor shall be entitled to attend any general meeting of the Company at which any accounts which have been examined or reported on by him are to be laid before the Company and to make any statements or explanations he may desire with respect to the accounts and notice of every such meeting shall be given to the auditor in the manner prescribed for members.

### Notices

- 47 Except as otherwise prescribed in the Acts, these Bye-Laws or the Rules, a notice or other document may be served by the Company on any member either by sending it by courier or through the post in a prepaid letter or by sending it by telegram, cable, radio telegraph, facsimile transmission (fax), or electronic communication, addressed to such member:
- i at the address which shall have been expressly furnished by him to the Company as the address at which notices from the Company may be served upon him (including, for electronic communication, any address furnished for that purpose); or
  - ii if no such address shall have been furnished, at his address as appearing in the Register of Members.
- 48 A Any notice or other document if sent by courier or by post shall be deemed to have been served on the day following the day on which it was handed to the courier or put into the post, and in proving such service it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice or document was properly addressed and handed to the courier or stamped and put into the post.
- B Any notice or other document if sent by telegram, cable, radio telegraph, facsimile transmission (fax) or electronic communication shall be deemed to have been served on the day on which it was transmitted.
- 49 Nothing in these Bye-Laws shall require the Association to accept any electronic communication (including any proxy):
- i other than at the address supplied by the Association for the purpose;
  - ii found or suspected to contain a computer virus or to be otherwise contaminated;
  - iii other than in compliance with any verification procedure applied by the Association from time to time, and, for the avoidance of doubt, if no verification procedure has been adopted by the Association, the Association shall not be required to accept any electronic communication for any purpose under these Bye-Laws.

### Seal

- 50 The Directors shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal, which shall only be used by authority of the Board or of any committee of the Directors authorised by the Board in that behalf and every instrument to which the Seal shall be affixed shall be signed by a Director or the Secretary or by some other person appointed by the Board for the purpose. Any document required to be executed as a deed on behalf of the Company may be signed or executed by any person authorised by the Board for that purpose, without the use of the Seal.

## **Bye-laws**

### **Alteration of Bye-Laws**

51 The Board may from time to time revoke, alter, amend or add to the Bye-Laws. However, no such revocation, alteration, amendment or addition shall be operative unless or until it is confirmed at a special general meeting or at the next annual general meeting.

### **Form of proxy**

52 The form of proxy in the schedule which is part of the Bye-Laws shall be used subject to such variations or alterations to meet the circumstances of particular cases as may be necessary and as the Directors may approve.

### **Indemnity**

53 A Every Director and other officer of the Company, any member of a committee duly constituted under these Bye-Laws and the Managers (as defined in paragraph (C) of this Bye-Law) shall be indemnified by the Company against, and it shall be the duty of the Directors out of the funds of the Company to pay, all costs, liabilities, losses, damages and expenses (including but not limited to liabilities under contract, tort and statute or any applicable foreign law or regulation and all reasonable legal and other costs and expenses properly payable) incurred or suffered by him as such Director, officer of the Company, or the Managers (as the case may be), and the indemnity contained in this Bye-Law shall extend to any person acting as a Director, officer of the Company, or the Managers in the reasonable belief that he has been so appointed or elected notwithstanding any defect in such appointment or election.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

The indemnity contained in this paragraph (A) shall not extend to any matter which would render it void at law.

B Every person specified in paragraph (A) shall be indemnified out of the funds of the Company against all liabilities incurred by him as such Director, officer of the Company or the Managers in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgement is given in his favour, or in which he is acquitted, or in connection with any application under the Companies Acts in which relief from liability is granted to him by the court.

C For the purposes of this Bye-Law “the Managers” means the Managers and any and all servants and agents of the Managers to whom duties of the Managers have been entrusted.

- D The indemnity provided to Directors, other officers of the Company, any member of a committee duly constituted under these Bye-Laws and the Managers in paragraphs (A) and (B) of this Bye-Law shall be extended to the directors, other officers, and managers of any subsidiary companies wholly owned or controlled by the Company.

54 No person specified in Bye-Law 53 shall be liable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of any other such person, or for joining in any receipt or other act for conformity, or for any loss or expense happening to or incurred by the Company through the insufficiency or deficiency of title to any property acquired by order of the Directors for or on behalf of the Company, or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which any of the moneys of the Company may be or have been invested, or for any loss or damage arising from the bankruptcy, insolvency or tortious act of any person with whom any moneys, securities or effects are or have been deposited, or for any loss occasioned by any error of judgement, omission, default or oversight on his part, or for any other loss, damage or misfortune whatever which happens in relation to the Company or any subsidiary thereof.

PROVIDED ALWAYS that:

The exemption of liability contained in this Bye-Law shall not extend to any matter which would render it void at law.

55 The indemnification and exemption of liability provided by, or granted pursuant to, these Bye-Laws shall, unless otherwise provided when authorised or ratified, continue as to a person who has ceased to hold the position for which he is entitled to be indemnified or exempted from liability and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of such a person.



**Bye-laws**

## **Form of proxy**

The undersigned, a Member of The United Kingdom Mutual Steam Ship Assurance Association (Bermuda) Limited, hereby appoints.....  
.....

or .....Or.....

to be the undersigned's proxy in the order named to vote on behalf of the undersigned at the (Annual or Special, as the case may be) General Meeting of the Company to be held on

.....20.....

and at any adjournment thereof.

Please indicate with a tick in the space below how you wish your vote to be cast:

For

Against

Resolution (1)

Resolution (2)

etc.

Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy will vote as he thinks fit.

As witness the hand of the undersigned this day

of.....20.....

By:.....

